## KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA Nation- Religion- King

## Economic Census of Cambodia 2011

## Analysis of the Census Results

Report No. 5
Manufacturing Industry


National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning Phnom Penh, Cambodia

Supported by:
Government of Japan and Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)

February, 2013

## Contents

Page
Foreword ..... i
Composition of the Committees ..... iii
Index Map ..... vii
Figures at a Glance ..... ix
Outline of the 2011Economic Census of Cambodia ..... xi
Explanation of Terms ..... xvii
Chapter 1 Establishments
1-1 Number of establishments ..... 1
1-2 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner ..... 2
1-3 Number of establishments by sex of the representative ..... 4
1-4 Number of establishments registered at the Ministry of Commerce .....
1-5 Number of establishments by ownership of establishments ..... 8
1-6 Number of establishments by type of establishments. .....  9
1-7 Number of establishments by year of starting business ..... 10
Chapter 2 Business
2-1 Number of establishments by class of ISIC ..... 11
2-2 Number of establishments by tenure of business place. ..... 16
2-3 Number of establishments by kind of business place ..... 18
2-4 Number of establishments by area of business place ..... 19
2-5 Number of establishments by business hour ..... 20
2-6 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged. ..... 24
Chapter 3 Employment
3-1 Number of persons engaged ..... 27
3-2 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC. ..... 28
3-3 Number of persons engaged by sex ..... 33
3-4 Number of persons engaged by nationality of the owner ..... 35
3-5 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments ..... 37
3-6 Number of persons engaged by type of employee. ..... 39
3-7 Number of persons engaged by year of starting business ..... 40
Chapter 4 Province
4-1 Number of establishments by province. ..... 41
4-2 Number of person engaged by province ..... 45
Chapter 5 Financial statements
5-1 Revenues ..... 49
5-2 Profit ..... 51
Annex

## Tables

Table1.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner
Table1.2 Number of establishments by ownership of establishments
Table1-3 Number of establishments by type of establishments
Table1-4 Number of establishments by type of establishments and by ownership
Table2.1 Number of establishments by class of ISIC
Table2-2 Number of establishments by operating time
Table2-3 Number of establishments by closing time
Table2-4 Number of establishments by business hours
Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector)

## Figures

Figure1.1 Share of establishments by Industry
Figure1.2 Share of establishments by nationality of the owner and by industry
Figure1.3 Share of establishments by sex of the representative and by industry
Figure1.4 Share of establishments by sex of the representative and by industry
Figure1.5 Share of establishments whether registered to the Ministry of Commerce or not
Figure1.6 Number of establishments by year of starting business
Figure2.1 Share of tenure of business place by industry
Figure2.2 Share of tenure of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)
Figure2.3 Number of establishments by Kind of business place
Figure2.4 Number of establishments by Kind of business place
Figure2.5 Share of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry
Figure2.6 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)
Figure2.7 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)
Figure3.1 Number of persons engaged by industry
Figure3.2 Share of persons engaged by sex
Figure3.3 Share of persons engaged by sex and by industry (Manufacturing industry)
Figure3.4 Share of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry
Figure3.5 Share of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry (Manufacturing)
Figure3.6 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments
Figure3.7 Share of persons engaged by ownership and by industry
Figure3.8 Share of persons engaged by type of employee
Figure3.9 Number of persons engaged by year of starting business
Figure4.1 Number of establishments by province
Figure4.2 Number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province
Figure4.3 Share of the establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province
Figure4.4 Share of number of establishments in "Wearing apparel" industry by province

Figure4.5 Share of number of establishments in "Textile" industry by province Figure4.6 Number of persons engaged by province

Figure4.7 Number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province
Figure4.8 Share of the persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province
Figure4.9 Share of number of persons engaged in "Wearing apparel" industry by province
Figure4.10 Share of number of persons engaged in "Textile" industry by province
Figure5.1 Average annual sales per entity by industry
Figure5.2 Average annual sales per entity by industry (Manufacturing industry)
Figure5.3 Average annual profit per entity by industry
Figure5.4 Average annual profit per entity by industry (Manufacturing industry)

## FOREWORD

It is our great pleasure to officially release the analysis of the census results of the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (EC2011) which was conducted from 1 to 31 March 2011 with 1 March 2011 as the reference date, covering the entire territory of the Kingdom of Cambodia. Historically, it was the first Economic Census in Cambodia as a complete count of all establishments.

Under the legal basis of the Statistics Law, the EC2011 aims at compiling basic statistics on establishments and enterprises in the whole Cambodia's territory. The analysis of the census results provide information on the current situation of establishments in Cambodia and serve for various users such as policy makers, government officials at both national and local levels, international organizations, NGOs, private sectors, researchers, and development partners. The analysis of the census results will contribute to achieving the socio-economic development goals of the Royal Government in supporting evidence-based planning. I am sure that the public will be very much benefitted to use the EC2011 results to the full extent possible.

We express our deep sense of gratitude to the Royal Government of Cambodia led by Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo HUN SEN, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of Cambodia for his constant support to the statistical activities, especially to the EC2011 which enabled very successful completion of the census. Our thanks are due to the Ministry of Planning (MOP), the National Institute of Statistics (NIS) and line ministries such as the Ministry of Economy and Finance, the Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy, the Ministry of Commerce, the Ministry of Interior and other relevant government ministries and institutions which facilitated our activities and led to the success of the EC2011.

I gratefully acknowledge funding and technical assistance provided by the Government of Japan and Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA). Our deep thanks are due to Mr. Fumihiko Nishi, Chief Adviser of the JICA Project on Improving Official Statistics in Cambodia, Mr. Akihiko Itoh, and other JICA experts of this project, who made all the best efforts in the complete success of the implementation of the EC2011.

We thank Governors of Phnom Penh Capital, provinces, and chiefs of districts as well as Chiefs of commune and village, who provided administrative facilitation for the implementation of the EC2011.

The EC2011 was one of the greatest statistical exercises, and its successful completion was possible with the total help and cooperation received from one and all. The major share of the credit for the success of the EC2011 should go to the entrepreneurs of small, medium and large enterprises who paid busy and valuable time of their daily business to provide information to the EC2011 Forms.

Deep thanks are also given to enumerators, supervisors, and the staff of the NIS and the MOP who were devoted, hard work, and loyal. H.E. San Sy Than, Director General of the NIS ably led the EC2011 operations, being assisted by Mr. Khin Sovorlak, Deputy Director General, personnel associated with this report by Mr. Mich Kanthul, Director, Mr. So Tonere, Deputy Director, Mr. Sam Sok Sotheavuth, Deputy Director, Mr. Mak Sovichea, Deputy Director, Mr. Eishi Yasunaga, Executive Vice President of Japan Economic Research Institute Inc., Mr. Koh Sakano, Senior Research Analyst of Japan Economic Research Institute Inc., Dr. Nobuo Hirohata, Professor of Yamaguchi University and other NIS staff.

This report on the organization and administration on the 2011 Economic Census keeps a comprehensive set of records and documents compiled for various procedures, and lessons learned, from the planning stage to the data processing stage of EC2011.

It is hoped that this report will be utilized as a useful reference document when understanding the results of the 2011 Economic Census and undertaking future economic censuses and surveys.

Ministry of Planning
Phnom Penh
February, 2013

# CHHAY THAN 

Senior Minister
Minister of Planning

## Composition of the National Census Committee for the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (NCC)

1. Minister of Planning
2. Secretary of State, Ministry of Economy and Finance
3. Secretary of State, Ministry of Interior
4. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning
5. Secretary of State, Council of Ministers
6. Secretary of State, Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy
7. Secretary of State, Ministry of Commerce
8. Secretary of State, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports
9. Secretary of State, Ministry of Health
10. Secretary of State, Ministry of Labor and Vocational Training
11. Secretary of State, Ministry of Land Management, Urbanization and Construction
12. Secretary of State, Ministry of Post and Telecommunication
13. Secretary of State, Ministry of Information
14. Secretary of State, Ministry of Public Works and Transports
15. Secretary of State, Ministry of Tourism
16. Secretary of State, Ministry of Social Affairs, Veterans and Youth Rehabilitation
17. Secretary of State, Ministry of Culture and Fine Arts
18. Secretary of State, Ministry of Women's Affairs
19. Secretary of State, Secretariat of Civil Aviation
20. Secretary General, Council for Development of Cambodia
21. Vice Governor, National Bank of Cambodia
22. Director General, National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning

Chairman
Vice chairman
Vice chairman
Permanent
vice chairman
Member
Member
Member
Member
Member
Member
Member

Member
Member
Member
Member
Member

Member
Member
Member
Member
Member
Secretary

## Composition of the Census Technical Committee for the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (CTC)

1. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning
2. Under Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning
3. Director General, NIS, Ministry of Planning
4. Chief of Cabinet, Ministry of Planning
5. Deputy Director General, Taxation Department, Ministry of Economy and Finance
6. Director of Department, Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy
7. Director of Department, Ministry of Commerce
8. Deputy Director General, Ministry of Tourism
9. Director of Department, Cambodia Development Council
10. Deputy Director General, NIS, Ministry of Planning
11. Director, Economic Statistics Department, NIS

Chairman
Vice chairman
Permanent Member
Member
Member

Member
Member
Member
Member
Member
Secretary

## Composition of the Provincial Census Committee for the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia (PCC)

1.Governor of Capital/Province
2.Deputy Governor of Capital/Province
3.Director of Planning Office of Capital/Province
4.Director of Economy and Finance Office of Capital/Province
5.Police Commissioner of Capital/Province
6.Director of Industry, Mines and Energy Office of Capital/Province
7.Director of Tourism Office of Capital/Province
8.Director of Commerce Office of Capital/Province
9.Director of Tax Office of Province
10.Chief Cabinet of Capital/Provincial Hall
11.One Representative from NIS
12.Deputy Director of Capital/Provincial Planning Office, responsible for Statistics or Bureau Chief of Statistics

Chairman
Vice-Chairman
Permanent Member
Member
Member
Member
Member
Member
Member
Member
Member
Secretary

## Composition of the National Steering Committee for Census Information and Education Campaign (NSC)

| 1.Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning | Chairman |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2.Secretary of State, Ministry of Information | Vice Chairman |
| 3.Director General, TVK | Vice Chairman |
| 4.Director General, National Radio | Vice Chairman |
| 5. Director General, Cambodian Press Agency | Vice Chairman |
| 6.Director General, NIS, MoP | Permanent Member |
| 7.Representative, Ministry of Interior | Member |
| 8.Representative, Ministry of Economy and Finance | Member |
| 9.Representative, Ministry of Commerce | Member |
| 10.Representative, Ministry of Industry, Mines, and Energy | Member |
| 11.Representative, Ministry of Tourism | Member |
| 12.Representative, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports | Member |
| 13.Representative, Ministry of Labor and Vocational Training | Member |
| 14.Representative, Ministry of Social Affairs, Veteran and | Member |
| Youth Rehabilitation | Member |
| 15.Representative of Ministry of Religions and Culture | Member |
| 16.Representative of Ministry of Culture and Fine Arts | Secretary |
| 17.Deputy Director General, NIS, MOP |  |

## Index Map : Provinces in Cambodia



Figures at a Glance for Cambodia
Number of Provinces ${ }^{1)}$ ..... 24
including 1 Municipality
Number of Districts ${ }^{1)}$ ..... 194
including 9 Khans and 26 Cities
Number of Communes ${ }^{1)}$ ..... 1,621
including 204 Sangkats
Number of Villages ${ }^{1), 2)}$ ..... 14,041
Number of Establishments ..... 505,134
5 persons engaged and over ..... 39,496
10 persons engaged and over ..... 13,135
100 persons engaged and over ..... 786
1,000 persons engaged and over ..... 119
One person engaged (\%) ..... 44.0
Two persons engaged ..... 34.9
Female Representative (\%) ..... 65.1
Cambodian Owner (\%) ..... 98.9
Tenure of Business Place (\%)
Owned ..... 68.7
Rented ..... 24.1
Kind of Business Place (\%)Home Business64.7
Street Business ..... 8.3
Area of Business Plac ..... (\%)
Less than $10 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ..... 52.5
$100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ and over ..... 7.2
Number of Persons Engaged ..... 1,673,390
Male ..... 649,358
Female ..... 1,024,032
Number of Persons Engaged per Establishment ..... 3.3
Number of Establishments per $\mathrm{km}^{2}$ ..... 2.8
Area in $2010\left(\mathrm{~km}^{2}\right)^{3)}$ ..... 181,035
Number of Establishments per 1,000 Persons ..... 34.8
Projected Population in $2011{ }^{4)}$ ..... 14,521,275
Population per Establishment ..... 28.7
Number of Establishments per 1,000 Households ..... 163.2
Estimated Number of Households in $2011{ }^{4)}$ ..... 3,095,242
Number of Households per Establishment ..... 6.1
Number of New Establishments ${ }^{5)}$ ..... 182,439
Number of Entities ..... 496,355
Number of Enterprises ..... 1,008
Annual Sales (million USD) ..... 12,678
Annual Sales per Entity (USD) ${ }^{6)}$ ..... 25,548
Annual Expenses (million USD) ..... 10,979
Annual Expenses per Entity (USD) ${ }^{7)}$ ..... 22,125
Annual Profit and Loss (million USD) ..... 1,699
Annual Profit and Loss per Entity (USD) ${ }^{8)}$ ..... 3,440

1) The final results herein are based on the new administrative areas promulgated on 5 November 2010. In addition, a change on 18 May 2011 in Phnom Penh also is reflected: Dangkao District (05) was divided into Dangkao District (05) and Pou Senchey District (09).
2) The number of villages is based on the 2011 Economic Census enumeration. Villages where have at least one establishment are counted, that is, if there is no establishment in a village, the village is not counted.
3) Area includes area of Tonle Sap Lake $\left(3,000 \mathrm{~km}^{2}\right)$.
4) Population and the number of households in March 2011 are estimated from the final results of General Population Census of Cambodia 2008.
5) "New Establishments" means establishments which started business between 1 January 2009 and 1 March 2011.
6) Excludes entities whose amount of sales is zero or "Not reported".
7) Excludes entities whose amount of expenses is zero or "Not reported".
8) Excludes entities whose amount of sales or expenses is zero or "Not reported".

## Outline of the 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia

## 1. Purpose of the Census

The Census aimed:
a) to provide the fundamental statistics on the current status of the business activities of the establishments and enterprises including the financial aspects, which central and local governments require for profiling the nation, policy-making, calculating national accounts etc., and which academic researchers and other users need for their own study,
b) to provide the directories of establishments and enterprises as the master sampling frame of various sample surveys on businesses.

## 2. Reference date of the Census

The Census was taken as of $1^{\text {st }}$ March 2011.

## 3. Period of the Census enumeration

The census enumeration was conducted within one month period from $1^{\text {st }}$ March to 31 March 2011.

## 4. Legal basis of the Census

The Census was taken on the basis of the following legislation:
a) Statistics Law, Article 6 and 7
b) Sub-Decree on 2011 Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia

## 5. Coverage of the Census

The Census covered all establishments which existed at the reference date in the territory of the Kingdom of Cambodia.
The following establishments, however, were excluded:
a) Establishments classified into "Section A, Agriculture, forestry and fishing" specified in the United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities, Revision 4 (hereinafter, quoted as the ISIC);
b) Establishments classified into "Section O, Public administration and defense; compulsory social security" specified in the ISIC;
c) Establishments classified into "Section T, Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods-and services-producing activities of households for own use" specified in the ISIC;
d) Establishments classified into "Section U, Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies" specified in the ISIC.

## 6. Enumeration unit

The establishment as an enumeration unit for the Census is defined as follows, according to UN definition:

The establishment can be defined as an economic unit that engages, under a single ownership or control - that is, under a single legal entity - in one, or predominantly one, kind of economic activity at a single physical location - for example, a mine, factory or workshop.

## 7. Organization

1) Chain of Command
[Administrative line]

Director General of the National Institute of Statistics, the Ministry of Planning (Director General of GECC) $\rightarrow$ Senior Census Officer $\rightarrow$ Provincial Director (Provincial Census Officer) $\rightarrow$ District Chief (District Census Officer) $\rightarrow$ Commune Chief (Commune Census Officer) [Census Line]
Director General of the National Institute of Statistics, the Ministry of Planning (Director General of GECC) $\rightarrow$ Senior Census Officers ( 6 persons) $\rightarrow$ Regional Officers ( 24 persons) $\rightarrow$ Assistant Regional Officers (84 persons) $\rightarrow$ Supervisors (484 persons) $\rightarrow$ Enumerators (4,030 persons)
2) ROs and AROs

RO (Regional Officer) and ARO (Assistant Regional Officer), which were appointed from among the staff of the NIS, were allocated to each province.
3) Main Duties of ROs and AROs
a) coordinating Census work with NIS and Provincial government;
b) ensuring exact implementation of training sessions held in every stage;
c) guiding or assisting Provincial Directors, District and Commune Census Officers regarding implementation of the Census.

## 8. Method of the Census enumeration

1) The Census enumeration was carried out through a method in which an enumerator visited each establishment within a certain enumeration area, interviewed the owner or manager of the establishment or his/her substitute who was entitled to represent the establishment, and filled in the Census Form.
2) In addition to this, a self-enumeration method was applied to the establishment, which requested to fill in the form by themselves.
3) In case that the enumeration did not finish due to reasons of establishments until $20^{\text {th }}$ March 2011, "Special Survey Team" carried out the enumeration.

## 9. Enumerator

4,030 enumerators were employed temporarily for the Census. Each enumerator was assigned to one or two more villages, or one enumeration area which had been demarcated to accomplish their duties which were described in Enumerator's Manual.

## 10. Supervisor

484 supervisors were employed temporarily for the Census. Each supervisor was assigned several enumerators to accomplish their duties which were described in Supervisor's Manual.

## 11. Training of local staff, supervisors and enumerators

1) The training of provincial staff was done twice in the NIS: the first one was for two days on 14 and 15 December 2010; the second one was for five days from 17 to 21 January 2011.
2) The training of district and commune chiefs was done for a half day on 18 or 25 February 2011 in each province.
3) The training of supervisors and enumerators was done for five days between 14 and 25 February 2011 in each province.
4) Core Staff of NIS and the trainers of trainees (hereinafter, it refer to as TOT), which were assigned from among the staff of NIS were charged with the training of the above-mentioned seminars.
5) TOTs carried out the duties as ROs and AROs at the stage of the Census-conducting.

## 12. Submission of documents to the superior organizations

1) The enumerators submitted the documents including the Census Forms which were scrutinized completely to their supervisors by $1^{\text {st }}$ April 2011.
2) Finally, the Provincial Census Officers submitted the documents to NIS Census officer by the prescribed date of April 2011 after checking them.

## 13. Topics Studied

1) Name of establishment, Address of establishment and Telephone number of establishment, Contact person
2) Sex of representative of establishment and Nationality of owner of establishment
3) Registration at Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce
4) Names of ministries or agencies which have issued a license or an approval for operating the businesses
5) Ownership of establishment (Legal status)
6) Single unit, head or branch office
7) Tenure, Kind and Area of business place
8) Business hours
9) Year of starting the business
10) Number of persons engaged by sex, employment status and nationality during one week before
$1^{\text {st }}$ March 2011
11) Kind of main business activities (Industrial classification)
[Topics 12) to 14) relate with the following establishments only.] Response of the topic 6) is Head office.
12) Number of branch offices
13) Total number of entire regular employees at the end of December 2010
14) Kind of main and second main business activities as the entire enterprise
[Topics 15) to 21) relate with the following establishments only.]
Response of the topic 6) is Single unit or Head office.
15) Does this establishment or this enterprise keep Balance Sheet or Income Statement?
[In the following case: Establishments whose response to the topic 15) is "No"]
16) Total amount of sales, operating expenses, and employee's salaries and wages per day or per month, and number of working days in February 2011 or past recent month
[In the following case: Establishments whose response to the topic 15) is "Yes"]
17) Total amount of assets at the end of December 2010
18) Total amount of equity held at the end of December 2010
19) Total amount of non-current liabilities at the end of December 2010
20) Total amount of current liabilities at the end of December 2010
21) Total amount of revenues and expenses during 2010, under "Accrual basis accounting" which records revenues and related expenses during 2010.

## 14. Tabulation and Data Processing

1) Preliminary Results

The data of the Establishment Lists and Summary Sheets were checked and tapped in the computer in NIS, and were tabulated as the Preliminary Results.
2) Final Results
a) Manual editing and coding work was done at NIS by province one after the other immediately after NIS received the Census Forms and related documents and kept them systematically in the storage in NIS building.
b) Data entry was done manually at NIS by province one after the other followed by computer editing, and clean data were produced.
3) Analysis of the Results

The results were analyzed from various viewpoints.
4) Census Atlas

Statistical maps for the whole country and for each province were drawn.
5) Directory of Establishments

An ACCESS database containing establishments, entities, administrative area codes, etc. was constructed as the sampling frame for various economic sample surveys, and for other various uses.

## 15. Dissemination

The results of the Census were released through various media such as publications, CD, Internet on the following schedule.

1) Preliminary results were released on 8 August 2011
2) Final Results were released in March 2012
3) National and Provincial Profiles will be released in March 2013
4) Results of analysis will be released in March 2013
5) Census Atlas was published in November 2012
6) Use of Directory of Establishments will be released in March 2013.

## 16. Statistical Tables Produced

The following statistics were produced by national, province, district, commune and village:

1) Distributional statistics cross-tabulated for various topics
2) Average number of persons engaged per establishment, average amount of sales, expenses etc. per entity or enterprise classified for selected topics.

## 17. Safekeeping of the Census Forms and Other Related Documents

The Census Forms and other related documents were kept in an appropriate way at every stage of enumerators, supervisors, local government offices and NIS so that the Statistics Law, Article 22 may not be violated.

## 18. Mapping

Village Boundary Maps were drawn on the basis of Village Maps of 2008 Population Census in order to instruct enumeration areas to enumerators. Villages with a large number of establishments were divided into Enumeration Areas. The Enumeration Area Maps were drawn in order to instruct enumeration area to enumerators.

## 19. Pretest and Pilot Surveys

## 1) Pretest

a) A pretest was carried out in around 15 Villages in Phnom Penh City as of 15 December 2009 for two weeks.
b) The pretest aimed to test form-designing, enumeration methods, instructions to be included in the enumerators' manual and so on, and the results were utilized for making appropriate plans for the 2011 Economic Census.

## 2) Pilot Survey

a) A survey was carried out as of $1^{\text {st }}$ March 2010 (one year before the Census date) during one month of March 2010 in around 200 Villages/Enumeration Areas selected based on sampling theory from among all provinces.
b) In addition to this, all large-scaled establishments with 100 persons engaged and more were enumerated.
c) The Pilot Survey aimed:
(a) to test the final draft of the Census Form and other documents;
(b) to test work procedures of every stage of enumerators, supervisors, local government offices and NIS;
(c) to test tabulation methods to be adopted, and
(d) to gain statistical data on large-scaled enterprises and others.
d) The results were released in October 2010.

## 20. Post-census stage Work

1) A Post Enumeration Survey was carried out in July 2011 in 60 Villages/Enumeration Areas based on sampling theory in order to analyze coverage errors and content errors of the Census.
2) The Cambodia Inter-censal Economic Survey (CIES) is planned to be carried out in March 2014 on the basis of the Directory of Establishments constructed from the Census data in order to provide updated statistics on economic activities of establishments and enterprises of the country, and to maintain capability of conducting economic censuses and surveys.

## Explanation of Terms

Numbers in parentheses are those of related questions in the Census Form.

## Establishment

An establishment refers to a unit of the place where economic activities are performed and fulfill the following conditions in principle:
(1) An establishment is a unit of place which occupies a certain space (1 plot) and in which economic activities are performed under a single management.
(2) An establishment has (a) person(s) engaged and equipment, and produces and/or sells goods, or provides services on a continuous basis.

## Entity

An entity is a generic name to express a single unit establishment (Single unit Entity) or a group of establishments which consists of a head office in Cambodia and its branch offices within or outside Cambodia (Multi-unit Entity).

## Enterprise

An enterprise is a single unit establishment or a group of establishments whose Ownership of Establishment (Legal Status; Q5) is one of the following categories:
3. General Partnership, 4. Limited Partnership, 5. Private Limited Company, 6. Public Limited Company or 7. Subsidiary of a Foreign Company.
Single unit Enterprise and Multi-unit Enterprise are defined in a similar way as for the entity.

## Sex of Representative of Establishment (Q3-1)

A person who actually manages its activities; not always its owner.

## Nationality of Owner of Establishment (Q3-2)

The owner of an establishment is a person who owns it.
In case of joint ownership, the nationality of the largest shareholder prevails; in case of equal shares between a Cambodian and a foreigner, the nationality is set to be Cambodian.

## Whether Registered or not at Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce (Q4-1): Self-explanatory; based on the Law on Commercial Rules and Register. <br> Ministries or Agencies regarding Official License or Approval for the Business Operation of this Establishment (Q4-2): Self-explanatory

## Ownership of Establishment (Legal Status; Q5)

## 1. Individual proprietor (with no registration)

This refers to individual proprietors other than "Sole proprietor" shown below.

## 2. Sole Proprietor (with registration)

This refers to an individual proprietor who has been registered at the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Departments of Commerce in accordance with the Law on Taxation (or the Law on Commercial Rules and Register).

## 3. General Partnership

This refers to an economic organization which is operated under a contract between two or more persons to combine their property, knowledge or activities in common to carry on business with a view to pursue profits as prescribed in Article 8 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

## 4. Limited Partnership

This refers to an economic organization which is operated under a contract between one or more general partners who are authorized to administer and bind the partnership, as well as one or more limited partners who are bound to contribute capital to the partnership as prescribed in Article 64 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

## 5. Private Limited Company

This is a form of a limited company that meets basically the following requirements as prescribed in Article 85 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise:
a. The company has 2 to 30 shareholders. However, one person may form a company called a single member private limited company.
b. The company may not offer its shares or other securities to the public generally, but may offer them to shareholders, family members and managers.

## 6. Public Limited Company

This is a form of a limited company that is authorized to issue securities to the public by the Law on Commercial Enterprise as prescribed in Article 87.

## 7. Subsidiary of a Foreign Company

a. This is a company that is incorporated by a foreign company in the Kingdom of Cambodia with at least fifty-one (51) percent of its capital held by the foreign company.
b. In addition, a subsidiary of a foreign company may be incorporated in the form of partnership or limited company.
c. A subsidiary has a legal personality separate from its principal from the date of registration pursuant to the law on Commercial rules and Register.
d. A subsidiary may regularly carry on business in the same way as local companies except for any acts that are prohibited for natural or legal foreign persons.
e. These are prescribed in Articles 283 and 286 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.

## 8. Branch of a Foreign Company

a. This is a branch office of a foreign company. The name should consist of the name of the company and "Branch".
b. The branch may perform not only the following activities but also regularly buy, sell or provide goods and services and engage in manufacturing, processing and construction in the same way as local companies except for those prohibited for natural or legal foreign persons as prescribed in Articles 278 and 282 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise.
a) Contact customers for the purpose of introducing customers to its principals; b) Research commercial information and provide the information to its principal office; c) Conduct market research; d) Market goods at trade fairs, and exhibit samples and goods in its office or at trade fairs, etc.; e) Purchase and keep a quantity of goods for the purpose of trade fairs; f) Rent an office and employ local staff; g) Enter into contracts with local customers on behalf of its principal.

## 9. Commercial Representative Office of a Foreign Company

a. This category includes "Commercial relations offices" of foreign companies.
b. The name should consist of the name of the foreign company and such a term as "Commercial Representative Office" or "Commercial Relations Office".
c. This office performs the following activities in the Kingdom of Cambodia, but may not regularly buy. sell or provide goods or services, or engage in manufacturing, processing or construction as prescribed Articles 274 and 277 of the Law on Commercial Enterprise:
a) Contact customers for the purpose of introducing customers to its principal; b) Research commercial information and provide the information to its principal office; c) Conduct market research; d) Market goods at trade fairs, and exhibit samples and goods in its office or at trade fairs, etc.; e) Purchase and keep a quantity of goods for the purpose of trade fairs; f) Rent an
office and employ local staff; g) Enter into contracts with local customers on behalf of its principal.

## 10. Cooperative

This is a non-profit making business organization owned and operated by a group of individuals for their mutual benefit. It may also be defined as a business owned and controlled equally by the people who use its services or who work for it.

## 11. State-owned Organization

(1) Public corporation owned and operated by the central government including
financial institutions like the National Bank of Cambodia and all other State-controlled institutions such as CAMINTEL, Cambodian Pharmaceutical Company, Electricite du Cambodge, State rubber plantations, State construction enterprises, State fishery enterprises, State printing house, State utilities, State courier and mail enterprises, national hospitals, national schools, etc.
(2) Such organizations as autonomy-owned organizations or local government-owned organizations whose fund is shared by the state are included in this category.
(3)Public corporations such as provincial hospitals, district schools and so on which are owned and operated by local governments.

## 12. NGO (Non-governmental Organization)

This is a non-profit making business organization other than "10. Cooperative", " 11. State-owned organizations".
This category includes all Cambodian and foreign NGOs providing goods and services free or at a nominal fee that are not controlled and financed by the government. Also included are trade unions, professional associations, political parties, charities, pagodas and other religious institutions, and aid organizations financed by voluntary transfer.

## 13. Others

## Whether Single unit, Head or Branch office (Q6)

## 1. Single unit

This refers to a single establishment which has no head office or branch office under the same management in different places.

## 2. Head office

This refers to an establishment which controls all branch offices under the same management in other places.

## 3. Branch office

This refers to an establishment under supervision of the head office located in a different place.

## Tenure of Business Place (Q7-1)

In accordance with the situation in which the establishment owns, rents or uses the business place with approval from an authority or another organization etc.

## Kind of Business Place (Q7-2)

## 1. Street business

An establishment such as a stall, a booth etc. that runs at a fixed location on the sidewalk or the roadside, or around but outside a market.

## 2. Home business

An establishment that runs in a part of the residence where the owner resides actually.

## 3. Business in apartment building

An establishment that runs in a part of an apartment building, but the business place and the owner's residence are separate.

## 4. Business in traditional market

An establishment that runs in a corner or a block inside a so-called market, regardless of having an approval or a license from the superintendent of the market.

## 5. Business in modern shopping mall

A business that runs in a shopping mall of high-rise building where a number of establishments are operating

## 6. Business that is occupying exclusively one block or one building

A factory, a bank, a hospital, a school, a pagoda etc. occupying a block or a building.

## 7. Others

Shops, restaurants, massage rooms etc. under separate management in a premise or building of a hotel, factory or university etc.

Area of Business Place (Q7-3): Self-explanatory

## Business Hours (Q8-1, 2)

This refers to the time when the business is opened and closed daily.

## Type of Business Hours

1. Morning operation from 0am to 12am:

Is opened and closed between 0am to 12am; no matter how short the duration is
2. Afternoon operation from 0 pm to 6 pm : Is opened and closed between 0 pm to 6 pm ; no matter how short the duration is
3. Full day operation from 2am to 12 pm : Is opened between 2 am and noon, and closed between noon and 12pm; should be 8 hours or longer
4. Evening operation from 2pm to 12pm: Is opened between 2pm and 12pm, and closed between 6 pm and 12 pm ; no matter how short the duration is
5. Night operation from 3pm to 3am: Is opened between 3pm and 12pm and closed between 0am and 3am; no matter how short the duration is
6. 24 -hour operation: Is open 24 hours; never closed
7. Others

Year of Starting the Business (Q-9): Self-explanatory

## Number of Persons Engaged (Q10)

Number of persons engaged in the establishment during one week before 1st March 2012. If the number changes daily, the average was taken.
Included are all the persons who are hired by this establishment and earn salaries or wages even if dispatched to other establishments.
Excluded are those persons who are dispatched from other establishments to work in this establishment. In case of a head office, persons engaged in branch offices are excluded.
Individual proprietors or sole proprietors themselves are counted as persons engaged, but chairmen or executives who are in a position of employing the workers are excluded.
(1) Self-employed Proprietors (Individual Proprietors) or Sole Proprietors (Q10-A1)

The individual proprietor or sole proprietor, and the chief or director etc. who actually manages and owns the establishment concerned.

## (2) Unpaid Family Workers (Q10-A2)

This refers to a person who is a family member of the owner and helps the business of the establishment under no payment contract.
(3) Regular Employees (Q10-A3)

This refers to those who are employed on a continuous basis with more than one month period.
(4) Other Employees than Regular Employees (Q10-A4) : Self-explanatory

## (5) Voluntarily-engaged Persons (Q10-B)

This refers to persons engaged voluntarily in the establishment without any employment contract, and without any reward for work such as wage or salary. They include monks, clergymen, nuns, sisters and so on. They may receive a reward or a gratuity.

Number of Entire Persons Engaged: (Q10-A1+Q10-A2+Q10-A4) in the head office plus Q13 which is the number of the entire regular employees.

Number of Entire Employees: Q10-A4 in the head office plus Q13 which is the number of the entire regular employees.

## Kind of Main Business Activities (Q11)

In case of plural activities, it is the main activity in terms of value added or manpower inputted.
In case of Head office, activities of its branch offices are not taken into account.

## Number of Branch Offices (Q12)

Total number of branch offices that the head office supervises.
Warehouses or dormitories where the employees of the entity are stationed are included.

## Number of Entire Regular Employees (Q13)

Total number of regular employees who are engaged both in the head office and in the branch office(s) at the end of December of 2010.

## Kind of Main Business Activities of the Entire Entity (Q14-1)

In case of plural activities, it is the main activity in terms of value added or manpower inputted.

## Kind of Second Main Business Activities of the Entire Entity (Q14-2)

The second main activity is determined in terms of the second largest value added or the second largest manpower inputted.

Whether or not Keeping Balance Sheet or Income Statement (Q15): Self-Explanatory
The information is obtained from single unit establishments (single unit entities) and head offices of multi-unit entities.

## Number of Working Days in February 2011 (Q16-3)

Number of days the establishment opens for its business in February 2011.
The information is obtained from entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement.

Annual Sales, Expenses, and Profit and Loss (Q16 and 21)
The information is obtained from single unit establishments (single unit entities) and head offices of multi-unit entities.
Annual Sales (Q16 and 21)
(1) For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is for 2010, and is the sum of operating revenues (Q21-1) and other revenues (Q21-3) in the Census Form.
(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is estimated from a daily or monthly figure in February 2011, that is, the month preceding the Census month immediately, or the most recent month. The estimation method is multiplying the daily figure by 365 days or the monthly figure by 12 months, depending on the response to the Census Form. The daily figure is the response answered as "per day" in Q16-1 (sales), while the monthly figure is the one answered as "per month".

## Annual Expenses (Q16 and 21)

(1) For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is for 2010, and is the sum of operating costs (Q21-2), operating expenses (Q21-4), interest expenses paid to residents (Q21-5), interest expenses paid to non-residents (Q21-6), and profit tax (Q21-7) in the Census Form.
(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is estimated from a daily or monthly figure in February 2011, that is, the month preceding the Census month immediately, or the most recent month. The estimation method is multiplying the daily figure by 365 days or the monthly figure by 12 months depending on the response to the Census Form. The daily figure is the response answered as "per day" in Q16-2 (expenses), while the monthly figure is the one answered as "per month".

## Annual Employee's Salaries and Wages (Q16 and 21)

(1) For entities having Balance Sheet or Income Statement:

The amount is for 2010, and is the response to Q21-4-1(employee's salaries and wages) in the Census Form.
However, Q21-4-1 excludes salaries and wages for managers and workers in the production section. Those salaries and wages are included in Q21-2-1.
(2) For entities not having Balance Sheet or Income Statement: The above description for "Annual Expenses" applies with Q16-2 (expenses) being replaced with Q16-2-1(employee’s salaries and wages).

## Annual Profit and Loss

Annual Profit and Loss = Annual Sales - Annual Expenses

## Ratio of Labor Costs to Sales

Ratio of Labor Cost $=$ Annual Salaries and Wages $/$ Annual Sales $\times 100$;

## Gross Margin

The gross margin is the difference between operating revenue (Q21-1) and operating costs (Q21-2).

## Non-current Assets (Fixed Assets; Q17-1)

Total amount of the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Freehold land, 2) Improvement and preparation of land, 3) Freehold building, 4) Freehold building on leasehold land, 5) Non-current assets in progress, 6) Plants and equipment, 7) Goodwill, 8) Preliminary formation expenses, 9) Leasehold assets and lease premiums, 10) Investment in other enterprises, 11) Other fixed assets.

## Current Assets (Q17-2)

Sum of sock of raw materials and supplies, goods in storage for sale, stock of finished goods, and products in progress, plus the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Trade debtors accounts receivable, 2) Other accounts receivable, 3) Prepaid expenses, 4) Cash on hand and at bank, 5) Prepayment of profit tax credit,6) Value added tax credit, 7) Other taxes credit, 8) Other current assets, 9) Differences arising from exchanging currency

## Equity (Q18)

Total amount of the following items held at the end of December 2010:

1) Capital/share capital, 2) Share premium, 3)Legal capital reserved, 4)Reserves revaluation surplus of assets, 5) Other reserved capital, 6) Profit and loss brought forward, and 7) that for the period

## Non-current Liabilities (Q19)

Total amount of the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Loan from related parties, 2) Loan from banks and other external parties, 3) Provision for charges and contingencies, 4) Other long-term liabilities.

## Current Liabilities (Q20)

Total amount of the following items at the end of December 2010:

1) Bank overdraft, 2) Short-term borrowing-current portion of interest bearing borrowing, 3) Account payable to related parties, 4) Other accounts payable, 5) Unearned revenue, accrual and other current liabilities, 6) Provision for charges and contingencies, 7) Profit tax payable, 8) Other taxes payable, 9) Differences arising from currency exchange in liabilities.

## Revenues and Expenses in a year 2010 under "Accrual basis accounting" (Q21)

 Operating Revenues (Q21-1):1) Sales of manufactured products, 2) Sales of goods, 3) Sales/provision of services.

Operating Costs (Q21-2): 1) Costs of products sold of production enterprises, 2) Costs of goods sold of non-production enterprises, 3) Costs of services provided.
Other Revenues (Q21-3): 1) Subsidy/grant, 2) Dividend received or receivable, 3) Interest received or receivable, 4) Royalty received or receivable, 5) Rental received or receivable, 6) Gain from disposal of fixed assets (capital gained), 7) Gain from disposal of securities, 8) Share of profit from joint venture, 9) Realized exchange gain, 10) Unrealized exchange gain, 11) Other revenues.
Operating Expenses (Q21-4): 1) Salaries and wages, 2) Fuel, gas, electricity and water expenses, 3) Travelling and accommodation expenses, 4) Transportation expenses, 5) Rents, 6) Repair and maintenance expenses, 7) Entertainment expenses, 8) Commission, advertising, and selling expenses, 9) Other tax expenses, 10) Donation expenses, 11) Management, consultant, other technical, and other similar services expenses, 12) Royalty expenses, 13) Bad debts written off expenses, 14) Amortization/depletion and depreciation expenses, 15) Increase/decrease in provisions, 16) Loss on disposal of fixed assets, 17) Realized exchange loss, 18) Unrealized exchange loss, 19) Other expenses.
Expenses incurred in the production section are not included in the above listed items if any, but included in Q21-2-1.
Interest Expenses paid to residents (Q21-5) : Self-Explanatory
Interest Expenses paid to non-residents (Q21-6) : Self-Explanatory
Profit Tax (Q21-7) : Self-Explanatory

## Industrial classification of establishments/entities (Q11/ Q14)

The main industry of an establishment is determined based on the kind of its main business activities. Basically, the industrial classification is based on United Nations ISIC Rev. 4 (International Standard Industrial Classification, Revision 4).
The main industry of an entity is determined based on the kind of its main economic activities basically according to ISIC Rev.4.
The second main industry of an entity is determined based on the kind of its second main economic activities basically according to ISIC Rev.4.

## Chapter 1 Establishments

## 1-1 Number of establishments

There are 505,134 establishments in Cambodia. The number of establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" is 71,416 , and it accounts for $14.1 \%$ of the whole establishments in Cambodia.
(See Figure1.1 and Annex table 1.1)


Figure1.1 Share of establishments by Industry

## 1-2 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), the number of Cambodian-owned establishments is 499,497, and it accounts for $98.9 \%$ of the whole establishments. The number of foreign-owned establishments is 5,637, and it accounts for $1.1 \%$ of the whole establishments. Among these foreign-owned establishments, the number of Vietnamese-owned establishments is 2,521 , Chinese-owned establishments is 2,134 , Korean-owned establishments is 175 , Other Asian-owned establishments is 374, US and European-owned establishments is 379, and Others-owned establishments is 54 , respectively.
(See Table1.1 and Annex Table1.2)
Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), the number of Cambodian-owned establishments is 70,739, and it accounts for $99.1 \%$ of the whole establishments of this sector. The number of foreign-owned establishments of this sector is 677 , and it accounts for $0.9 \%$ of the whole establishments of this sector. Among these foreign-owned establishments of the "Manufacturing sector", the number of Vietnamese-owned establishments is 120, Chinese-owned establishments is 470, Korean-owned establishments is 26, Other Asian-owned establishments is 39, US and European-owned establishments is 18 , and Others-owned establishments is 4 , respectively.
(See Table1.1, Figure1.2, and Annex table1.3, 1.4)
The "Wearing apparel" and "Textiles" are the main subsectors of Chinese-owned establishments. The "Repair and installation of machinery and equipment" and "Furniture" are the main subsectors of Vietnamese-owned establishments. The "Wearing apparel" is the main subsector of Korean-owned establishments.
(See Annex table1.5)

Table1.1 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner

| Nationality of the owner | All <br> industries | Share (\%) | Manufacturing <br> industry | Share (\%) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Cambodian | 499,497 | 98.9 | 70,739 | 99.1 |
| Vietnamese | 2,521 | 0.5 | 120 | 0.2 |
| Chinese | 2,134 | 0.4 | 470 | 0.7 |
| Korean | 175 | 0.0 | 26 | 0.0 |
| Other Asian | 374 | 0.1 | 39 | 0.1 |
| US and European | 379 | 0.1 | 18 | 0.0 |
| Others | 54 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.0 |
| Total | 505,134 | 100.0 | 71,416 | 100.0 |



Figure1.2 Share of establishments by nationality of the owner and by industry

## 1-3 Number of establishments by sex of the representative

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia ( 505,134 establishments), the number of male representative establishments is 176,130 , and it accounts for $34.9 \%$ of the whole establishments. The number of female representative establishments is 329,004 , and it accounts for $65.1 \%$ of the whole establishments.

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), the number of male representative establishments is 39,285 , and it accounts for $55.0 \%$ of the whole establishments of this sector. The number of female representative establishments of this sector is 32,131 , and it accounts for $45.0 \%$ of the whole establishments of this sector. Among the 17 industries, the share of male representative establishments of this sector is relatively high.
(See Figure1.3 and Annex Table 1.6)
Among the "Manufacturing sector", the share of male representative establishments is relatively high in "Tobacco products subsector", "Coke and refined petroleum products subsector", "Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations subsector", "Rubber and plastics products subsector", "Electrical equipment subsector", "Machinery and equipment n.e.c. subsector", and "Repair and installation of machinery and equipment subsector". On the other hand, the share of female representative establishments is relatively high in "Textiles subsector" and "Wearing apparel subsector".
(See Figure1.4 and Annex Table 1.7)


Figure1.3 Share of establishments by sex of the representative and by industry


Figure1.4 Share of establishments by sex of the representative and by industry

## 1-4 Number of establishments registered at the Ministry of Commerce

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), 17,378 establishments are registered to the Ministry of Commerce, and it accounts for $3.4 \%$ of the whole establishments. Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), 1,723 establishments are registered to the Ministry of Commerce, and it accounts for $2.4 \%$ of the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector".
(See Figure1.5 and Annex Table1.8)


Figure1.5 Share of establishments whether registered to the Ministry of Commerce or not

## 1-5 Number of establishments by ownership of establishments

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), 473,197 establishments are "Individual proprietor with no registration", and it accounts for $93.7 \%$ of the whole establishments. Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" $(71,416$ establishments), 69,676 establishments are "Individual proprietor with no registration", and it accounts for $97.6 \%$ of the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector".
(See Table1.2 and Annex table 1.9, 1.10)

Table1.2 Number of establishments by ownership of establishments

| Ownership of establishments | All <br> industries | Share <br> $(\%)$ | Manufacturing <br> industry | Share <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Individual proprietor <br> (with no registration) | 473,197 | 93.7 | 69,676 | 97.6 |
| Sole proprietor (with registration) | 12,027 | 2.4 | 1,321 | 1.8 |
| General partnership | 204 | 0.0 | 30 | 0.0 |
| Limited partnership | 160 | 0.0 | 20 | 0.0 |
| Private limited company | 3,518 | 0.7 | 325 | 0.5 |
| Public limited company | 390 | 0.1 | 9 | 0.0 |
| Subsidiary of a foreign company | 8 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Branch of a foreign company | 64 | 0.0 | 15 | 0.0 |
| Commercial representative office of a <br> foreign company | 20 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Cooperative | 41 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| State-owned organization | 9,119 | 1.8 | 3 | 0.0 |
| NGO | 1,114 | 0.2 | 12 | 0.0 |
| Others | 5,272 | 1.0 | 5 | 0.0 |
|  | 505,134 | 100.0 | 71,416 | 100.0 |

## 1-6 Number of establishments by type of establishments

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), 495,969 establishments are "Single Unit", and it accounts for $98.2 \%$ of the whole establishments. The number of "Head office" is 386 and the number of "Branch office" is 8,779 .

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), 70,870 establishments are "Single Unit", and it accounts for $99.2 \%$ of the whole establishments of this sector. The number of "Head office" is 41 and the number of "Branch office" is 505 , respectively. (See Table1.3, 1.4)

Table1-3 Number of establishments by type of establishments

| Type of establishments | All industries | Share (\%) | Manufacturing <br> industry | Share (\%) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Single unit | 495,969 | 98.2 | 70,870 | 99.2 |
| Head office | 386 | 0.1 | 41 | 0.1 |
| Branch office | 8,779 | 1.7 | 505 | 0.7 |
| Total | 505,134 | 100.0 | 71,416 | 100.0 |

Table1-4 Number of establishments by type of establishments and by ownership

| Type of establishments | Cambodian | Share <br> $(\%)$ | Foreigner | Share <br> $(\%)$ | Total | Share <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
| Single unit | 70,336 | 99.4 | 534 | 78.9 | 70,870 | 99.2 |
| Head office | 24 | 0.0 | 17 | 2.5 | 41 | 0.1 |
| Branch office | 379 | 0.5 | 126 | 18.6 | 505 | 0.7 |
| Total | 70,739 | 100.0 | 677 | 100.0 | 71,416 | 100.0 |

## 1-7 Number of establishments by year of starting business

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), only 6,039 establishments started business before 1970's (the share is $1.2 \%$ of the whole establishments), 20,431 establishments started business in 1980's (the share is 4.0\%), 60,461 establishments started business in 1990's (the share is $12.0 \%$ ), and 84,981 establishments started business from 2000 through 2004 (the share is $16.8 \%$ ), respectively. The number of new establishments has been increasing rapidly since 2007. 50,961 establishments started business in 2008 (the share is 10.1\%), 62,855 establishments started business in 2009 (the share is 12.4\%), and 87,138 establishments started business in 2010 (the share is $17.3 \%$ ), respectively.

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), only 643 establishments started business before 1970's (the share is $0.9 \%$ of the whole establishments of this sector), 4,712 establishments started business in 1980's (the share is $6.6 \%$ ), 9,025 establishments started business in 1990's (the share is 12.7\%), and 12,677 establishments started business from 2000 through 2004 (the share is $17.8 \%$ ), respectively. The number of new establishments has been increasing rapidly since 2007. 7,291 establishments started business in 2008 (the share is $10.2 \%$ ), 8,356 establishments started business in 2009 (the share is $11.7 \%$ ), and 10,065 establishments started business in 2010 (the share is 14.1\%), respectively.
(See Figure1.6 and Annex Table1.11)


Figure1.6 Number of establishments by year of starting business

## Chapter 2 Business

## 2-1 Number of establishments by class of ISIC

The number of establishments is 71,416 in the "Manufacturing sector" in Cambodia. "Manufacture of grain mill products" is the main subsector. There are 19,495 establishments (the share is $27.3 \%$ of the whole establishments of this sector). The second largest subsector is "Manufacture of wearing apparel". There are 15,662 establishments (the share is $21.9 \%$ ). The third largest subsector is "Weaving of textiles". There are 8,504 establishments (the share is $11.9 \%$ ). The fourth largest subsector is "Manufacture of sugar". There are 6,114 establishments (the share is 8.6\%). (See Table2.1)

Table2.1 Number of establishments by class of ISIC

|  | Class of ISIC | Establishments | Share (\%) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1010 | Processing and preserving of meat | 301 | 0.4 |
| 1020 | Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs | 114 | 0.2 |
| 1030 | Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables | 93 | 0.1 |
| 1040 | Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats | 4 | 0.0 |
| 1050 | Manufacture of dairy products | 34 | 0.0 |
| 1061 | Manufacture of grain mill products | 19,495 | 27.3 |
| 1062 | Manufacture of starches and starch products | 150 | 0.2 |
| 1071 | Manufacture of bakery products | 324 | 0.5 |
| 1072 | Manufacture of sugar | 6,114 | 8.6 |
| 1073 | Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery | 8 | 0.0 |
| 1074 | Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar | 957 | 1.3 |
|  | farinaceous products | 32 | 0.0 |
| 1075 | Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes | 0.0 |  |
| 1079 | Manufacture of other food products n.e.c. | 10 | 0.0 |
| 1080 | Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 4,075 | 5.7 |
| 1101 | Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits | 213 | 0.3 |
| 1102 | Manufacture of wines | 10 | 0.0 |
| 1103 | Manufacture of malt liquors and malt | 138 | 0.2 |
| 1104 | Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters | 33 | 0.0 |
|  | and other bottled waters | 26 | 0.0 |
| 1200 | Manufacture of tobacco products | 8,504 | 11.9 |
| 1311 | Preparation and spinning of textile fibres | 0.0 |  |
| 1312 | Weaving of textiles |  |  |
| 1313 | Finishing of textiles |  |  |

Table2.1 Number of establishments by class of ISIC (continue)

|  | Class of ISIC | Establishments | Share <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1391 | Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics | 5 | 0.0 |
| 1392 | Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel | 322 | 0.5 |
| 1393 | Manufacture of carpets and rugs | 10 | 0.0 |
| 1394 | Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting | 25 | 0.0 |
| 1399 | Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c. | 13 | 0.0 |
| 1410 | Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel | 15,662 | 21.9 |
| 1430 | Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel | 296 | 0.4 |
| 1511 | Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur | 13 | 0.0 |
| 1512 | Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness | 158 | 0.2 |
| 1520 | Manufacture of footwear | 107 | 0.1 |
| 1610 | Sawmilling and planning of wood | 306 | 0.4 |
| 1621 | Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels | 207 | 0.3 |
| 1622 | Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery | 387 | 0.5 |
| 1623 | Manufacture of wooden containers | 21 | 0.0 |
| 1629 | Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials | 1,034 | 1.4 |
| 1701 | Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | 12 | 0.0 |
| 1702 | Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard | 15 | 0.0 |
| 1709 | Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard | 8 | 0.0 |
| 1811 | Printing | 188 | 0.3 |
| 1812 | Service activities related to printing | 95 | 0.1 |
| 1820 | Reproduction of recorded media | 1 | 0.0 |
| 1910 | Manufacture of coke oven products | 1 | 0.0 |
| 1920 | Manufacture of refined petroleum products | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2011 | Manufacture of basic chemicals | 3 | 0.0 |
| 2013 | Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms | 32 | 0.0 |
| 2021 | Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2022 | Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics | 3 | 0.0 |
| 2023 | Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations | 25 | 0.0 |

Table2.1 Number of establishments by class of ISIC (continue)

|  | Class of ISIC | Establishments | Share <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2029 | Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c. | 80 | 0.1 |
| 2100 | Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products | 10 | 0.0 |
| 2211 | Manufacture of rubber tires and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tires | 2 | 0.0 |
| 2219 | Manufacture of other rubber products | 5 | 0.0 |
| 2220 | Manufacture of plastics products | 39 | 0.1 |
| 2310 | Manufacture of glass and glass products | 275 | 0.4 |
| 2391 | Manufacture of refractory products | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2392 | Manufacture of clay building materials | 895 | 1.3 |
| 2393 | Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products | 46 | 0.1 |
| 2394 | Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 21 | 0.0 |
| 2395 | Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster | 1,570 | 2.2 |
| 2396 | Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone | 14 | 0.0 |
| 2399 | Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 4 | 0.0 |
| 2410 | Manufacture of basic iron and steel | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2420 | Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals | 25 | 0.0 |
| 2431 | Casting of iron and steel | 10 | 0.0 |
| 2432 | Casting of non-ferrous metals | 2 | 0.0 |
| 2511 | Manufacture of structural metal products | 2,814 | 3.9 |
| 2512 | Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal | 365 | 0.5 |
| 2513 | Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers | 5 | 0.0 |
| 2591 | Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy | 17 | 0.0 |
| 2592 | Treatment and coating of metals; machining | 685 | 1.0 |
| 2593 | Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 679 | 1.0 |
| 2599 | Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c. | 163 | 0.2 |
| 2610 | Manufacture of electronic components and boards | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2620 | Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2630 | Manufacture of communication equipment | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2670 | Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2680 | Manufacture of magnetic and optical media | 2 | 0.0 |

Table2.1 Number of establishments by class of ISIC (continue)

|  | Class of ISIC | Establishments | Share <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2710 | Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus | 6 | 0.0 |
| 2740 | Manufacture of electric lighting equipment | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2750 | Manufacture of domestic appliances | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2790 | Manufacture of other electrical equipment | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2811 | Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines | 3 | 0.0 |
| 2813 | Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2815 | Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners | 3 | 0.0 |
| 2821 | Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery | 11 | 0.0 |
| 2822 | Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2825 | Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2920 | Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers | 2 | 0.0 |
| 2930 | Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles | 1 | 0.0 |
| 3011 | Building of ships and floating structures | 25 | 0.0 |
| 3012 | Building of pleasure and sporting boats | 1 | 0.0 |
| 3092 | Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages | 7 | 0.0 |
| 3099 | Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c. | 48 | 0.1 |
| 3100 | Manufacture of furniture | 1,196 | 1.7 |
| 3211 | Manufacture of jewellery and related articles | 1,764 | 2.5 |
| 3212 | Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles | 6 | 0.0 |
| 3220 | Manufacture of musical instruments | 5 | 0.0 |
| 3230 | Manufacture of sports goods | 3 | 0.0 |
| 3240 | Manufacture of games and toys | 4 | 0.0 |
| 3250 | Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies | 3 | 0.0 |
| 3290 | Other manufacturing n.e.c. | 50 | 0.1 |
| 3311 | Repair of fabricated metal products | 8 | 0.0 |
| 3312 | Repair of machinery | 751 | 1.1 |
| 3313 | Repair of electronic and optical equipment | 32 | 0.0 |
| 3314 | Repair of electrical equipment | 100 | 0.1 |
| 3315 | Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles | 33 | 0.0 |

Table2.1 Number of establishments by class of ISIC (continue)

|  | Class of ISIC | Establishments | Share <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 3319 | Repair of other equipment | 9 | 0.0 |
| 2920 | Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; <br> manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers | 2 | 0.0 |
| 3320 | Installation of industrial machinery and equipment | 5 | 0.0 |
|  | Total | 71,416 | 100.0 |

## 2-2 Number of establishments by tenure of business place

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), 347,170 establishments own their business place (the share is $68.7 \%$ of the whole establishments). 121,852 establishments rent their business place (the share is $24.1 \%$ ).

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), 60,461 establishments own their business place (the share is $84.7 \%$ of the whole establishments of this sector). 9,834 establishments rent their business place (the share is 13.8\%).
(See Figure2.1 and Annex Table 2.1, 2.2, 2.3)


Figure2.1 Share of tenure of business place by industry

The shares of establishments to rent their business places are relatively high in the "Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers subsector", "Basic metals subsector", and "Leather and related products subsector".
(See Figure2.2 and Annex Table 2.4, 2.5)


Figure2.2 Share of tenure of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

## 2-3 Number of establishments by kind of business place

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), "Home business" is the main kind of business place. There are 327,054 establishments, and it accounts for $64.7 \%$ of the whole establishments. The second is "Business in traditional market". There are 93,139 establishments, and it accounts for $18.4 \%$ of the whole establishments. The third is "Street business". There are 41,771 establishments, and it accounts for $8.3 \%$ of the whole establishments.

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), 62,970 establishments are "Home businesses" (the share is $88.2 \%$ of the whole establishments of this sector). 5,018 establishments are "Business in traditional market" (the share is 7.0\%).
(See Figure2.3 and Annex Table 2.6, 2.7)


Figure2.3 Number of establishments by Kind of business place

The share of "Business in traditional market" is relatively high in the "Wearing apparel subsector", "Basic metals subsector", and "subsector".
(See Annex Table 2.7)

## 2-4 Number of establishments by area of business place

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), the business places of 131,758 establishments are only under 5 square meters (the share is $26.1 \%$ of the whole establishments), 133,405 establishments are $5-9$ square meters (the share is $26.1 \%$ ), and 121,055 establishments are $10-29$ square meters (the share is $24.0 \%$ ). On the other hand, the business places of 13,466 establishments are over 1,000 square meters (the share is $2.7 \%$ ).

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" ( 71,416 establishments), the business places of 12,894 establishments are only under 5 square meters (the share is $18.1 \%$ of the whole establishments of this sector), 20,708 establishments are 5-9 square meters (the share is $29.0 \%$ ), and 20,441 establishments are $10-29$ square meters (the share is $28.6 \%$ ). On the other hand, the business places of 796 establishments are over 1,000 square meters (the share is $1.1 \%$ ).
(See Figure2.4 and Annex Table 2.8, 2.9)


Figure2.4 Number of establishments by Kind of business place

## 2-5 Number of establishments by business hour

## (Opening time)

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), 172,383 establishments are open at 6 am (the share of the whole establishments is $34.1 \%$ ), and 231,208 establishments are open at 7 am (the share is $45.8 \%$ ).

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), 12,941 establishments are open at 6 am (the share is $18.1 \%$ of the whole establishments of this sector), and 38,518 establishments are open at 7 am (the share is $53.9 \%$ ).
(See Table 2.2)

## (Closing time)

Among the whole establishments in Cambodia (505,134 establishments), 186,464 establishments are close at 5 pm (the share of the whole establishments is $36.9 \%$ ), and 109,501 establishments are close at 6 pm (the share is $21.7 \%$ ).

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), 36,148 establishments are close at 5 pm (the share is $50.6 \%$ of the whole establishments of this sector), and 12,579 establishments are close at 6 pm (the share is $17.6 \%$ ).
(See Table 2.3)

## (Business hours)

The average of business hours of the whole establishments in Cambodia is 10.5 hours. The average of business hours of the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" is 9.5 hours, which is shorter than the average of business hours of the whole establishments.
(See Table 2.4)

Table2-2 Number of establishments by operating time

| Opening time | All Industries | Share (\%) | Manufacturing Industry | Share (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 o'clock | 5,592 | 1.1 | 93 | 0.1 |
| 1 | 163 | 0.0 | 43 | 0.1 |
| 2 | 628 | 0.1 | 202 | 0.3 |
| 3 | 1,909 | 0.4 | 851 | 1.2 |
| 4 | 10,841 | 2.1 | 1,623 | 2.3 |
| 5 | 26,726 | 5.3 | 2,550 | 3.6 |
| 6 | 172,383 | 34.1 | 12,941 | 18.1 |
| 7 | 231,208 | 45.8 | 38,518 | 53.9 |
| 8 | 29,738 | 5.9 | 6,946 | 9.7 |
| 9 | 7,023 | 1.4 | 1,604 | 2.2 |
| 10 | 3,578 | 0.7 | 675 | 0.9 |
| 11 | 2,190 | 0.4 | 262 | 0.4 |
| 12 | 874 | 0.2 | 119 | 0.2 |
| 13 | 1,935 | 0.4 | 551 | 0.8 |
| 14 | 3,037 | 0.6 | 1,359 | 1.9 |
| 15 | 3,669 | 0.7 | 2,108 | 3.0 |
| 16 | 1,924 | 0.4 | 837 | 1.2 |
| 17 | 1,149 | 0.2 | 92 | 0.1 |
| 18 | 402 | 0.1 | 19 | 0.0 |
| 19 | 115 | 0.0 | 8 | 0.0 |
| 20 | 30 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.0 |
| 21 | 10 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 22 | 4 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 23 | 6 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.0 |
| Total | 505,134 | 100.0 | 71,416 | 100.0 |

Table2-3 Number of establishments by closing time

| Closing time | All Industries | Share (\%) | Manufacturing Industry | Share (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 o'clock | 6,992 | 1.4 | 175 | 0.2 |
| 1 | 106 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 125 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 68 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 4 | 36 | 0.0 | 7 | 0.0 |
| 5 | 46 | 0.0 | 18 | 0.0 |
| 6 | 126 | 0.0 | 55 | 0.1 |
| 7 | 349 | 0.1 | 123 | 0.2 |
| 8 | 1,411 | 0.3 | 254 | 0.4 |
| 9 | 5,048 | 1.0 | 438 | 0.6 |
| 10 | 9,458 | 1.9 | 831 | 1.2 |
| 11 | 19,071 | 3.8 | 1,301 | 1.8 |
| 12 | 8,319 | 1.6 | 465 | 0.7 |
| 13 | 3,986 | 0.8 | 762 | 1.1 |
| 14 | 3,994 | 0.8 | 1,018 | 1.4 |
| 15 | 7,197 | 1.4 | 2,052 | 2.9 |
| 16 | 30,981 | 6.1 | 7,621 | 10.7 |
| 17 | 186,464 | 36.9 | 36,148 | 50.6 |
| 18 | 109,501 | 21.7 | 12,579 | 17.6 |
| 19 | 53,034 | 10.5 | 3,462 | 4.8 |
| 20 | 29,556 | 5.9 | 1,851 | 2.6 |
| 21 | 17,582 | 3.5 | 1,128 | 1.6 |
| 22 | 9,245 | 1.8 | 781 | 1.1 |
| 23 | 2,439 | 0.5 | 340 | 0.5 |
| Total | 505,134 | 100.0 | 71,416 | 100.0 |

Table2-4 Number of establishments by business hours

| Business hours | All Industries | Share (\%) | Manufacturing <br> Industry | Share (\%) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Less than 5 hours | 31,697 | 6.3 | 7,432 | 10.4 |
| $5-9$ hours 59 minutes | 86,906 | 17.2 | 15,683 | 22.0 |
| $10-14$ hours 59 minutes | 358,323 | 70.9 | 46,043 | 64.5 |
| $15-19$ hours 59 minutes | 22,450 | 4.4 | 2,155 | 3.0 |
| 20 hours and over | 5,758 | 1.1 | 103 | 0.1 |
| Total | 505,134 | 100.0 | 71,416 | 100.0 |
| Average of business hours | 10.5 hours | 9.5 hours |  |  |

## 2-6 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged

Approximately $97 \%$ of the whole establishments (505,134 establishments) in Cambodia aissmall establishments (under 10 persons are engaged). Especially, the number of establishments engaged 1 person is 222,167 (the share is $44.0 \%$ of the whole establishments), and the number of establishments engaged 2 persons is 176,214 (the share is $44.0 \%$ ).

Among the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing sector" (71,416 establishments), approximately $97 \%$ of the whole establishments of this sector is small establishments, which is the same rate of the whole establishments in Cambodia.
(See figure2.5 and Annex table 2.10, 2.11, 2.12)


Figure2.5 Share of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry

Approximately $97 \%$ of establishments in the "Manufacturing sector" is small establishment. On the other hand, medium and large scale establishments hire approximately $72 \%$ of total persons engaged in this sector.
(See Figure2.6, 2.7, and Annex table2.13, 2.14, 2.15)


Figure2.6 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)


Figure2.7 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

## Chapter 3 Employment

## 3-1 Number of persons engaged

Among the whole persons engaged in Cambodia (1,673,390 persons), "Manufacturing sector" is the second largest sector. 530,341 persons are engaged, and it accounts for $31.7 \%$ of the whole establishments.
(See Figure3.1 and Annex Table 3.1)


Figure3.1 Number of persons engaged by industry

## 3-2 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC

The number of persons engaged is 530,341 in the "Manufacturing sector" in Cambodia. "Manufacture of wearing apparel" is the main subsector of the "Manufacturing sector". 281,825 persons are engaged (the share is $53.1 \%$ ). The second largest subsector is "Manufacture of grain mill products". 40,608 persons are engaged (the share is 7.7\%). The third largest subsector is "Weaving of textiles". 31,997 persons are engaged (the share is $6.0 \%$ ). The Fourth largest subsector is "Manufacture of footwear ". 40,020 persons are engaged (the share is 7.5\%). The Fifth largest subsector is "Manufacture of sugar". 15,458 persons are engaged (the share is $2.9 \%$ ), respectively. (See Table3.1)

Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector)

|  | Class of ISIC | Persons engaged | Share (\%) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1010 | Processing and preserving of meat | 1,158 | 0.2 |
| 1020 | Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and <br> molluscs | 1,012 | 0.2 |
| 1030 | Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables | 546 | 0.1 |
| 1040 | Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats | 310 | 0.1 |
| 1050 | Manufacture of dairy products | 130 | 0.0 |
| 1061 | Manufacture of grain mill products | 40,608 | 7.7 |
| 1062 | Manufacture of starches and starch products | 1,507 | 0.3 |
| 1071 | Manufacture of bakery products | 2,389 | 0.5 |
| 1072 | Manufacture of sugar | 15,458 | 2.9 |
| 1073 | Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery | 125 | 0.0 |
| 1074 | Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar <br> farinaceous products | 3,641 | 0.7 |
| 1075 | Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes |  | 68 |

Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector) (continue)

|  | Class of ISIC | Persons engaged | Share <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 1391 | Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics | 1,343 | 0.3 |
| 1392 | Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel | 558 | 0.1 |
| 1393 | Manufacture of carpets and rugs | 73 | 0.0 |
| 1394 | Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting | 69 | 0.0 |
| 1399 | Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c. | 82 | 0.0 |
| 1410 | Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel | 281,825 | 53.1 |
| 1430 | Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel | 12,608 | 2.4 |
| 1511 | Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of <br> fur | 58 | 0.0 |
| 1512 | Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery <br> and harness | 786 | 0.1 |
| 1520 | Manufacture of footwear | 40,020 | 7,569 |

Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector) (continue)

|  | Class of ISIC | Persons engaged | Share <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2023 | Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations | 128 | 0.0 |
| 2029 | Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c. | 366 | 0.1 |
| 2100 | Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products | 309 | 0.1 |
| 2211 | Manufacture of rubber tires and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tires | 15 | 0.0 |
| 2219 | Manufacture of other rubber products | 191 | 0.0 |
| 2220 | Manufacture of plastics products | 1,030 | 0.2 |
| 2310 | Manufacture of glass and glass products | 1,000 | 0.2 |
| 2391 | Manufacture of refractory products | 1 | 0.0 |
| 2392 | Manufacture of clay building materials | 10,346 | 2.0 |
| 2393 | Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products | 277 | 0.1 |
| 2394 | Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 1,504 | 0.3 |
| 2395 | Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster | 5,003 | 0.9 |
| 2396 | Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone | 99 | 0.0 |
| 2399 | Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 45 | 0.0 |
| 2410 | Manufacture of basic iron and steel | 3 | 0.0 |
| 2420 | Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals | 47 | 0.0 |
| 2431 | Casting of iron and steel | 364 | 0.1 |
| 2432 | Casting of non-ferrous metals | 89 | 0.0 |
| 2511 | Manufacture of structural metal products | 9,477 | 1.8 |
| 2512 | Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal | 981 | 0.2 |
| 2513 | Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers | 31 | 0.0 |
| 2591 | Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy | 80 | 0.0 |
| 2592 | Treatment and coating of metals; machining | 2,221 | 0.4 |
| 2593 | Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 1,712 | 0.3 |
| 2599 | Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c. | 890 | 0.2 |
| 2610 | Manufacture of electronic components and boards | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2620 | Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment | 6 | 0.0 |
| 2630 | Manufacture of communication equipment | 0 | 0.0 |

Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector) (continue)

|  | Class of ISIC | Persons engaged | Share <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2670 | Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment | 3 | 0.0 |
| 2680 | Manufacture of magnetic and optical media | 6 | 0.0 |
| 2710 | Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus | 226 | 0.0 |
| 2740 | Manufacture of electric lighting equipment | 2 | 0.0 |
| 2750 | Manufacture of domestic appliances | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2790 | Manufacture of other electrical equipment | 8 | 0.0 |
| 2811 | Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines | 11 | 0.0 |
| 2813 | Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves | 2 | 0.0 |
| 2815 | Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners | 37 | 0.0 |
| 2821 | Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery | 52 | 0.0 |
| 2822 | Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools | 14 | 0.0 |
| 2825 | Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing | 3 | 0.0 |
| 2920 | Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers | 10 | 0.0 |
| 2930 | Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles | 5 | 0.0 |
| 3011 | Building of ships and floating structures | 85 | 0.0 |
| 3012 | Building of pleasure and sporting boats | 3 | 0.0 |
| 3092 | Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages | 1,527 | 0.3 |
| 3099 | Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c. | 146 | 0.0 |
| 3100 | Manufacture of furniture | 3,685 | 0.7 |
| 3211 | Manufacture of jewellery and related articles | 3,415 | 0.6 |
| 3212 | Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles | 26 | 0.0 |
| 3220 | Manufacture of musical instruments | 13 | 0.0 |
| 3230 | Manufacture of sports goods | 151 | 0.0 |
| 3240 | Manufacture of games and toys | 88 | 0.0 |
| 3250 | Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies | 17 | 0.0 |
| 3290 | Other manufacturing n.e.c. | 3,097 | 0.6 |

Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by class of ISIC (Manufacturing sector) (continue)

|  | Class of ISIC | Persons engaged | Share <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 3311 | Repair of fabricated metal products | 15 | 0.0 |
| 3312 | Repair of machinery | 1,895 | 0.4 |
| 3313 | Repair of electronic and optical equipment | 95 | 0.0 |
| 3314 | Repair of electrical equipment | 238 | 0.0 |
| 3315 | Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles | 106 | 0.0 |
| 3319 | Repair of other equipment | 28 | 0.0 |
| 2920 | Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; <br> manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers | 10 | 0.0 |
| 3320 | Installation of industrial machinery and equipment | 16 | 0.0 |
|  | Total | 530,341 | 100.0 |

## 3-3 Number of persons engaged by sex

The number of persons engaged is $1,673,390$ in the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of males engaged is 649,358 , and it accounts for $38.8 \%$ of the whole persons engaged. The number of females engaged is $1,024,032$, and it accounts for $61.2 \%$ of the whole persons engaged.

The number of persons engaged in the "Manufacturing sector" is 530,341 . It accounts for $31.7 \%$ of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The number of males engaged in this sector is 141,755 , and it accounts for $26.7 \%$ of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of females engaged in this sector is 388,586 , and it accounts for $73.3 \%$ of the whole persons engaged in this sector.
(See Figure3.2 and Annex table3.2)


Figure3.2 Share of persons engaged by sex

The share of males engaged is relatively high in "Basic metals subsector", "Electrical equipment subsector", "Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment subsector", "Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers subsector", "Machinery and equipment n.e.c. subsector", "Repair and installation of machinery and equipment subsector" and, "Computer, electronic and optical products subsector". On the other hand, the share of females engaged is relatively high in "Leather and related products subsector", "Wearing apparel subsector", and "Textiles subsector". (See Figure3.3 and Annex table3.3)


Figure3.3 Share of persons engaged by sex and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

## 3-4 Number of persons engaged by nationality of the owner

Among the whole persons engaged in Cambodia (1,673,390 persons are engaged), the number of persons engaged by Cambodian-owned establishments is $1,381,254$, and it accounts for $82.5 \%$ of the whole persons engaged. The number of persons engaged by foreign-owned establishments is 292,136 , and it accounts for $17.5 \%$ of the whole establishments.
(See Figure3.4)


Figure3.4 Share of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry

Among the whole persons engaged in the "Manufacturing sector" (530,341 persons are engaged), the number of persons engaged by Cambodian-owned establishments is 291,647, and it accounts for $55.0 \%$ of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The number of persons engaged by foreign-owned establishments is 238,694 , and it accounts for $45.0 \%$ of the whole persons engaged in this sector.
(See Figure3.5 and Annex table 3.6)


Figure3.5 Share of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry (Manufacturing)

## 3-5 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments

Among the whole persons engaged in Cambodia (1,673,390 persons), 'Individual proprietor (with no registration)" is the main structure of ownership. 977,977 persons are engaged, and it accounts for $58.4 \%$ of the whole persons engaged. The second is "Private limited company". 286,528 persons are engaged, and it accounts for $17.1 \%$ of the whole persons engaged. The third is "Sole proprietor (with registration)". 198,919 persons are engaged, and it accounts for $11.9 \%$ of the whole persons engaged.

Among the whole persons engaged in the "Manufacturing sector" (530,341 persons are engaged), "Private limited company" is the main structure of ownership. 229,036 persons are engaged, and it accounts for $43.2 \%$ of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The second is "Individual proprietor (with no registration)". 171,102 persons are engaged, and it accounts for $32.5 \%$ of the whole persons engaged in this sector. The third is "Sole proprietor (with registration)". 102,356 persons are engaged, and it accounts for $19.3 \%$ of the whole persons engaged in this sector.
(See Figure3.6, 3.7, and Annex Table 3.7, 3.8, 3.9)


Figure3.6 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments


Figure3.7 Share of persons engaged by ownership and by industry

## 3-6 Number of persons engaged by type of employee

Among the whole persons engaged in Cambodia (1,673,390 persons), 755,780 persons are regular employees, and it accounts for $45.2 \%$ of the whole persons engaged. Among the whole persons engaged in the "Manufacturing sector" ( 530,341 persons are engaged), 337,981 persons are regular employees, and it accounts for $63.7 \%$ of the whole persons engaged in this sector.
(See Figure3.8 and Annex Table 3.10, 3.11)


Figure3.8 Share of persons engaged by type of employee

## 3-7 Number of persons engaged by year of starting business

Among the whole persons engaged in Cambodia (1,673,390 persons), only 43,064 persons are engaged by establishments started business before 1970's (the share is $2.6 \%$ of the whole persons engaged), 77,181 persons are engaged by establishments started business in 1980's (the share is $4.6 \%$ ), 272,305 persons are engaged by establishments started business in 1990's (the share is 16.3\%), and 286,368 persons are engaged by establishments started business from 2000 through 2004 (the share is 17.1\%), respectively. The number of persons engaged by new establishments has been increasing rapidly since 2008.

Among the whole persons engaged in the "Manufacturing sector" (530,341 persons are engaged), only 1,519 persons are engaged by establishments started business before 1970's (the share is $0.3 \%$ of the whole persons engaged in this sector), 13,975 persons are engaged by establishments started business in 1980's (the share is $2.6 \%$ ), 107,063 persons are engaged by establishments started business in 1990's (the share is $20.2 \%$ ), and 79,603 persons are engaged by establishments started business from 2000 through 2004 (the share is $15.0 \%$ ), respectively. Approximately fifty thousands of persons have been employed in the "Manufacturing sector" since 2005, except a year of 2007.
(See Figure3.9)


Figure3.9 Number of persons engaged by year of starting business

## Chapter 4 Province

## 4-1 Number of establishments by province

The number of the whole establishments in Cambodia is 505,134 . In the northeast area, there are 56,263 establishments in Kampong Cham province, and it accounts for $11.1 \%$ of the number of the whole establishments. In the northwest area, there are 34,097 establishments in Battambang province, and it accounts for $6.8 \%$ of the number of the whole establishments. Also, there are 32,120 establishments in Siem Reap province, and it accounts for $6.4 \%$ of the number of the whole establishments. In the southeast area, there are 29,933 establishments in Prey Veng province, and it accounts for $5.9 \%$ of the number of the whole establishments. In the central area, there are 95,848 establishments in Phnom Penh city, and it accounts for $19.0 \%$ of the number of the whole establishments. Also, there are 40,531establishments in Kandal province, and it accounts for $8.0 \%$ of the number of the whole establishments.
(See Figure4.1 and Annex table4.1)


Figure4.1 Number of establishments by province

The number of the whole establishments of the "Manufacturing industry" in Cambodia is 71,416. In the northeast area, there are 7,403 establishments in Kampong Cham province, and it accounts for $10.4 \%$ of the number of the whole establishments of this sector. In the northwest area, there are 5,560 establishments in Kampomg Chhnang province, and it accounts for $7.8 \%$ of the number of the whole establishments of this sector. In the southeast area, there are 4,475 establishments in Prey Veng province, and it accounts for $6.3 \%$ of the number of the whole establishments of this sector. In the central area, there are 8,705 establishments in Phnom Penh city, and it accounts for $12.2 \%$ of the number of the whole establishments of this sector. Also, there are 5,314 establishments in Kandal province, and it accounts for $7.4 \%$ of the number of the whole establishments of this sector. Besides, there are 9,879 establishments in Takeo province, and it accounts for $13.8 \%$ of the number of the whole establishments of this sector. Also, there are 6,003 establishments in Kampong Speu province, and it accounts for $8.4 \%$ of the number of the whole establishments of this sector.
(See Figure4.2 and Annex table4.1)


Figure4.2 Number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province

The share of the establishments of the "Manufacturing industry" is $14.1 \%$ of the whole establishments in Cambodia. The share is relatively high in Takeo province (the share is $30.9 \%$ ), Kampomg Chhnang province (the share is 28.2\%), Preah Vihear province (the share is 26.9\%), and Kampong Speu province (the share is $26.6 \%$ ). On the other hand, the share is relatively low in Koh Kong province (the share is $4.8 \%$ ), Mondul Kiri province (the share is $5.9 \%$ ), Preah Sihanouk province (the share is 6.8\%), and Pailin province (the share is 6.9\%).
(See Figure4.3, and Annex table4.1)


Figure4.3 Share of the establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province

The major subsectors in the "Manufacturing industry" are "Food products" (27,639 establishments), "Wearing apparel" (15,958 establishments), "Textiles" (8,919 establishments), "Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment" (4,728 establishments), and "Beverages" (4,436 establishments).
"Food products", "Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment", and "Beverages" industries are spread all over the country. On the other hand, "Wearing apparel" and "Textiles" industries are concentrated in Phnom Penh city, Takeo province, Kandal province, and Kampong Cham province.
(See Figure4.4, 4.5, and Annex table4.2, 4.3)


Figure4.4 Share of number of establishments in "Wearing apparel" industry by province


Figure4.5 Share of number of establishments in "Textile" industry by province

## 4-2 Number of person engaged by province

The number of the whole persons engaged in Cambodia is $1,673,390$. In the northeast area, 143,044 persons engaged in Kampong Cham province, and it accounts for $8.5 \%$ of the number of the whole persons engaged. In the northwest area, 84,790 persons engaged in Battambang province, and it accounts for $5.1 \%$ of the number of the whole persons engaged. Also, 94,326 persons engaged in Siem Reap province, and it accounts for $5.6 \%$ of the number of the whole persons engaged. In the southeast area, 64,335 persons engaged in Prey Veng province, and it accounts for $3.8 \%$ of the number of the whole persons engaged. In the central area, 556,865 persons engaged in Phnom Penh city, and it accounts for $33.3 \%$ of the number of the whole persons engaged. Also, 151,146 persons engaged in Kandal province, and it accounts for $9.0 \%$ of the number of the whole persons engaged.
(See Figure4.6, and Annex table4.4)


Figure4.6 Number of persons engaged by province

The number of the whole persons engaged in the "Manufacturing industry" in Cambodia is $1,673,390$. In the northeast area, 35,606 persons are engaged in Kampong Cham province, and it accounts for $6.7 \%$ of the number of the whole persons engaged in this sector. In the northwest area, 27,166 persons are engaged in Kampomg Chhnang province, and it accounts for $5.1 \%$ of the number of the whole persons engaged in this sector. In the central area, 247,630 persons are engaged in Phnom Penh city, and it accounts for $46.7 \%$ of the number of the whole persons engaged in this sector. Also, 76,703 persons are engaged in Kandal province, and it accounts for $14.5 \%$ of the number of the whole persons engaged in this sector. Besides, 21,188 persons are engaged in Takeo province, and it accounts for $4.0 \%$ of the number of the whole persons engaged in this sector. Also, 31,162 persons are engaged in Kampong Speu province, and it accounts for $5.9 \%$ of the number of the whole persons engaged in this sector.
(See Figure4.7, and Annex table4.4)


Figure4.7 Number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province

The share of the persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" of the whole persons engaged in Cambodia is $31.7 \%$. The share is relatively high in Kandal province (the share is $50.7 \%$ ), Kampomg Chhnang province (the share is 47.2\%), Phnom Penh city (the share is $44.5 \%$ ), and Kampong Speu province (the share is $43.1 \%$ ). On the other hand, the share is relatively low in Mondul Kiri province (the share is $5.9 \%$ ), Kep province (the share is $6.1 \%$ ), and Koh Kong province (the share is $6.3 \%$ ). (See Figure4.8, and Annex table4.4)


Figure4.8 Share of the persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province

The major subsectors in the "Manufacturing industry" are "Wearing apparel" (294,433 persons are engaged), "Food products" (68,353 persons are engaged), "Leather and related products" $(40,864$ persons are engaged), "Textiles" (39,041 persons are engaged), and "Other non-metallic mineral products" (18,275 persons are engaged).
"Food products" and "Other non-metallic mineral products" industries are spread all over the country. On the other hand, "Wearing apparel" and "Textiles" industries are concentrated in Phnom Penh city, Takeo province, Kandal province, and Kampong Cham province.
(See Figure4.9, 4.10, and Annex table4.5, 4.6)


Figure4.9 Share of number of persons engaged in "Wearing apparel" industry by province


Figure4.10 Share of number of persons engaged in "Textile" industry by province

## Chapter 5 Financial conditions

## 5-1 Revenues

The total amount of sales of the whole entities in Cambodia is 12,678 million US dollars, and the average amount of sales per entity is 25,548 US dollars. The total amount of sales of the whole entities in the "Manufacturing industry" is 2,820 million US dollars (the share is $22.2 \%$ of the all industry), and the average amount of sales per entity in this sector is 39,780 US dollars.
(See Figure5.1 and Annex table5.1, 5.2)


Figure5.1 Average annual sales per entity by industry

The average amount of sales per entity is relatively high in "Tobacco products subsector", "Paper and paper products subsector", "Other transport equipment subsector", "Chemicals and chemical products subsector", and "Basic metals subsector".
(See Figure5.2 and Annex table5.3)


Figure5.2 Average annual sales per entity by industry (Manufacturing industry)

## 5-2 Profit

The total amount of profit of the whole entities in Cambodia is 1,699 million US dollars, and the average amount of profit per entity is 3,424 US dollars. The total amount of profit of the whole entities in the "Manufacturing industry" is 144 million US dollars (the share is $8.5 \%$ of the all industries), and the average amount of profit per entity in this sector is 2,028 US dollars.
(See Figure5.3 and Annex table5.4, 5.5)


Figure5.3 Average annual profit per entity by industry

The average amount of profit per entity is relatively high in "Other transport equipment subsector", "Paper and paper products subsector", "Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations", and "Tobacco products subsector".
(See Figure5.4 and Annex table5.6)


Figure5.4 Average annual profit per entity by industry (Manufacturing industry)

## Annex

Table1.1 Number of establishments by Industry
Table1.2 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner
Table1.3 Percent distribution of number of establishments by nationality of the owner (1)
Table1.4 Percent distribution of number of establishments by nationality of the owner (2)
Table1.5 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner and by industry
Table1.6 Number of establishments by sex of the representative
Table1.7 Number of establishments by sex of the representative and by industry
Table1.8 Number of establishments whether registered to the Ministry of Commerce or not
Table1.9 Ownership of establishments in all Industries by nationality of owner
Table1.10 Ownership of establishments in Manufacturing Industry by nationality of owner
Table1.11 Number of establishments by year of starting business
Table2.1 Tenure of business place by industry
Table2.2 Percent distribution of tenure of business place by industry (1)
Table2.3 Percent distribution of tenure of business place by industry (2)
Table2.4 Tenure of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)
Table2.5 Percent distribution of tenure of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)
Table2.6 Number of establishments by kind of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)
Table2.7 Percent distribution of number of establishments by kind of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)
Table2.8 Number of establishments by area of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)
Table2.9 Percent distribution of number of establishments by area of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)
Table2.10 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry
Table2.11 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (1)

Table2.12 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry

Table2.13 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)
Table2.14 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry)
Table2.15 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Table2.16 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry)
Table2.17 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by industry (1)
Table3.2 Number of persons engaged by industry (2)

Table3.3 Number of persons engaged by sex and by industry (Manufacturing industry)
Table3.4 Number of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry (1)
Table3.5 Number of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry (2)
Table3.6 Numbers of Persons engaged by nationality of the owner
Table3.7 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry
Table3.8 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (1)
Table3.9 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (2)

Table3.10 Number of persons engaged by type of employee
Table3.11 Number of persons engaged by type of employee (Manufacturing industry)
Table3.12 Number of persons engaged per establishment by industry
Table4-1 Number of establishments by province
Table4-2 Number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province
Table4-3 Percent distribution of number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province
Table4-4 Number of person engaged by province
Table4-5 Number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province
Table4-6 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province
Table5.1 Annual sales by industry
Table5.2 Number of Entity by annual sales
Table5.3 Annual sales by industry (Manufacturing industry)
Table5.4 Annual profit by industry
Table5.5 Number of Entity by annual profit
Table5.6 Annual profit by industry (Manufacturing industry)

Table1.1 Number of establishments by Industry

|  | Section of ISIC | Establishments | Share (\%) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 179 | 0.0 |
| C | Manufacturing | 71,416 | 14.1 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 4,607 | 0.9 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation <br> activities | 461 | 0.1 |
| F | Construction | 188 | 0.0 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and <br>  <br>  <br> motorcycles | 292,350 | 57.9 |
| H | Transportation and storage |  |  |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 1,557 | 0.3 |
| J | Information and communication | 69,662 | 13.8 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 4,711 | 0.9 |
| L | Real estate activities | 3,584 | 0.7 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 120 | 0.0 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 957 | 0.2 |
| P | Education | 6,023 | 1.2 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 9,874 | 2.0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 4,885 | 1.0 |
| S | Other service activities | 1,780 | 0.4 |
|  |  | 32,780 | 6.5 |

Table1.2 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner

|  | Section of ISIC | Cambodian | Chinese | Korean | Vietnamese |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 163 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| C | Manufacturing | 70,739 | 470 | 26 | 120 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 4,581 | 7 | 0 | 16 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 454 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| F | Construction | 170 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 290,248 | 776 | 31 | 1,135 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 1,504 | 21 | 4 | 5 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 68,061 | 421 | 47 | 856 |
| J | Information and communication | 4,574 | 47 | 2 | 56 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 3,503 | 30 | 10 | 10 |
| L | Real estate activities | 113 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 931 | 9 | 1 | 0 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 5,956 | 27 | 4 | 11 |
| P | Education | 9,798 | 23 | 7 | 3 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 4,805 | 35 | 4 | 24 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 1,727 | 14 | 1 | 15 |
| S | Other service activities | 32,170 | 235 | 30 | 266 |
|  | Total | 499,497 | 2,134 | 175 | 2,521 |

Table1.2 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner (continue)

|  | Section of ISIC | Other Asian | US, Europe | Others | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 1 | 3 | 0 | 179 |
| C | Manufacturing | 39 | 18 | 4 | 71,416 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4,607 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 0 | 1 | 0 | 461 |
| F | Construction | 7 | 3 | 0 | 188 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 98 | 53 | 9 | 292,350 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 16 | 6 | 1 | 1,557 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 88 | 171 | 18 | 69,662 |
| J | Information and communication | 17 | 10 | 5 | 4,711 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 23 | 8 | 0 | 3,584 |
| L | Real estate activities | 2 | 0 | 0 | 120 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 10 | 5 | 1 | 957 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 12 | 10 | 3 | 6,023 |
| P | Education | 20 | 19 | 4 | 9,874 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 4 | 12 | 1 | 4,885 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 8 | 14 | 1 | 1,780 |
| S | Other service activities | 27 | 45 | 7 | 32,780 |
|  | Total | 374 | 379 | 54 | 505,134 |

Table1.3 Percent distribution of number of establishments by nationality of the owner (1)
(\%)

|  | Section of ISIC | Cambodian | Chinese | Korean | Vietnamese |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 91.1 | 5.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| C | Manufacturing | 99.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 99.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 98.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| F | Construction | 90.4 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 0.5 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 99.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 96.6 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 97.7 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| J | Information and communication | 97.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 97.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| L | Real estate activities | 94.2 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 97.3 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 98.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| P | Education | 99.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 98.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 97.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| S | Other service activities | 98.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
|  | Total | 98.9 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 |

Table1.3 Percent distribution of number of establishments by nationality of the owner (1) (continue)
(\%)

|  | Section of ISIC | Other Asian | US, Europe | Others | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| C | Manufacturing | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air <br> conditioning supply | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste <br> management and remediation <br> activities | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| F | Construction |  |  |  |  |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of <br> motor vehicles and motorcycles | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| I | Accommodation and food service <br> activities | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| J | Information and communication | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| L | Real estate activities | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical <br> activities | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| P | Education | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Q | Human health and social work | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
|  |  | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| R | Artivits, entertainment and recreation | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| S | Other service activities | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table1.4 Percent distribution of number of establishments by nationality of the owner (2)
(\%)

|  | Section of ISIC | Cambodian | Chinese | Korean | Vietnamese |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| C | Manufacturing | 14.2 | 22.0 | 14.9 | 4.8 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| F | Construction | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 0.0 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 58.1 | 36.4 | 17.7 | 45.0 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 0.3 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 0.2 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 13.6 | 19.7 | 26.9 | 34.0 |
| J | Information and communication | 0.9 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 2.2 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 0.7 | 1.4 | 5.7 | 0.4 |
| L | Real estate activities | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 0.4 |
| P | Education | 2.0 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 0.1 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| S | Other service activities | 6.4 | 11.0 | 17.1 | 10.6 |
|  | Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table1.4 Percent distribution of number of establishments by nationality of the owner (2) (continue)
(\%)

|  | Section of ISIC | Other Asian | US, Europe | Others | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| C | Manufacturing | 10.4 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 14.1 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air <br> conditioning supply | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste <br> management and remediation <br> activities | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| F | Construction |  |  |  |  |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of <br> motor vehicles and motorcycles | 26.2 | 14.0 | 16.7 | 57.9 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 4.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.3 |
| I | Accommodation and food service <br> activities | 23.5 | 45.1 | 33.3 | 13.8 |
| J | Information and communication | 4.5 | 2.6 | 9.3 | 0.9 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 6.1 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| L | Real estate activities | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 0.2 |
|  | activities |  |  | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 3.2 | 2.6 | 5.6 | 1.2 |
| P | Education | 5.3 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 2.0 |
| Q | Human health and social work | 1.1 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| activities | 2.1 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 0.4 |  |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 7.2 | 11.9 | 13.0 | 6.5 |
| S | Other service activities | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table1.5 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner and by industry

| Section of ISIC | Cambodian | Chinese | Korean | Vietnamese |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 27,575 | 46 | 0 | 13 |
| Beverages | 4,423 | 6 | 0 | 2 |
| Tobacco products | 31 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Textiles | 8,881 | 32 | 0 | 3 |
| Wearing apparel | 15,659 | 235 | 19 | 16 |
| Leather and related products | 245 | 29 | 1 | 0 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 1,942 | 7 | 0 | 5 |
| Paper and paper products | 26 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 272 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 139 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 38 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 2,803 | 18 | 0 | 2 |
| Basic metals | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 4,684 | 22 | 1 | 19 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Electrical equipment | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 19 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Other transport equipment | 78 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Furniture | 1,133 | 35 | 0 | 27 |
| Other manufacturing | 1,827 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 901 | 7 | 1 | 28 |
| Total | 70,739 | 470 | 26 | 120 |

Table1.5 Number of establishments by nationality of the owner and by industry (continue)

| Section of ISIC | Other Asian | US, Europe | Others | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 2 | 2 | 1 | 27,639 |
| Beverages | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4,436 |
| Tobacco products | 0 | 0 | 1 | 33 |
| Textiles | 1 | 2 | 0 | 8,919 |
| Wearing apparel | 21 | 7 | 1 | 15,958 |
| Leather and related products | 2 | 1 | 0 | 278 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1,955 |
| Paper and paper products | 1 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 1 | 0 | 0 | 284 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 1 | 1 | 0 | 144 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 1 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2,826 |
| Basic metals | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4,728 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Electrical equipment | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Other transport equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 |
| Furniture | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1,196 |
| Other manufacturing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,835 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 0 | 0 | 1 | 938 |
| Total | 39 | 18 | 4 | 71,416 |

Table1.6 Number of establishments by sex of the representative

|  | Section of ISIC | Male | Share <br> (\%) | Female | Share <br> (\%) | Total | Share <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 138 | 77.1 | 41 | 22.9 | 179 | 100.0 |
| C | Manufacturing | 39,285 | 55.0 | 32,131 | 45.0 | 71,416 | 100.0 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 3,872 | 84.0 | 735 | 16.0 | 4,607 | 100.0 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 340 | 73.8 | 121 | 26.2 | 461 | 100.0 |
| F | Construction | 148 | 78.7 | 40 | 21.3 | 188 | 100.0 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 73,983 | 25.3 | 218,367 | 74.7 | 292,350 | 100.0 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 1,195 | 76.8 | 362 | 23.2 | 1,557 | 100.0 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 14,637 | 21.0 | 55,025 | 79.0 | 69,662 | 100.0 |
| J | Information and communication | 3,808 | 80.8 | 903 | 19.2 | 4,711 | 100.0 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 1,617 | 45.1 | 1,967 | 54.9 | 3,584 | 100.0 |
| L | Real estate activities | 76 | 63.3 | 44 | 36.7 | 120 | 100.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 652 | 68.1 | 305 | 31.9 | 957 | 100.0 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 3,944 | 65.5 | 2,079 | 34.5 | 6,023 | 100.0 |
| P | Education | 8,442 | 85.5 | 1,432 | 14.5 | 9,874 | 100.0 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 3,849 | 78.8 | 1,036 | 21.2 | 4,885 | 100.0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 1,104 | 62.0 | 676 | 38.0 | 1,780 | 100.0 |
| S | Other service activities | 19,040 | 58.1 | 13,740 | 41.9 | 32,780 | 100.0 |
|  | Total | 176,130 | 34.9 | 329,004 | 65.1 | 505,134 | 100.0 |

Table1.7 Number of establishments by sex of the representative and by industry

| Section of ISIC | Male | Share <br> $(\%)$ | Female | Share <br> $(\%)$ | Total <br> Share <br> $(\%)$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Food products | 21,702 | 78.5 | 5,937 | 21.5 | 27,639 | 100.0 |
| Beverages | 2,454 | 55.3 | 1,982 | 44.7 | 4,436 | 100.0 |
| Tobacco products | 31 | 93.9 | 2 | 6.1 | 33 | 100.0 |
| Textiles | 2,974 | 9.4 | 8,082 | 90.6 | 8,919 | 100.0 |
| Wearing apparel | 193 | 69.4 | 85 | 30.6 | 278 | 100.0 |
| Leather and related products | 1,150 | 58.8 | 805 | 41.2 | 1,955 | 100.0 |
| Wood and of products of wood and <br> cork, except furniture; manufacture <br> of articles of straw and plaiting <br> materials | 22 | 62.9 | 13 | 37.1 | 35 | 100.0 |
| Paper and paper products | 182 | 64.1 | 102 | 35.9 | 284 | 100.0 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded <br> media | 2 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 100.0 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 97 | 67.4 | 47 | 32.6 | 144 | 100.0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 9 | 90.0 | 1 | 10.0 | 10 | 100.0 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and <br> pharmaceutical preparations | 29,285 | 55.0 | 32,131 | 45.0 | 71,416 | 100.0 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 43 | 93.5 | 3 | 6.5 | 46 | 100.0 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 2,019 | 71.4 | 807 | 28.6 | 2,826 | 100.0 |
| Basic metals | 30 | 78.9 | 8 | 21.1 | 38 | 100.0 |
| Fabricated metal products, except <br> machinery and equipment | 4,209 | 89.0 | 519 | 11.0 | 4,728 | 100.0 |
| Computer, electronic and optical <br> products | 2 | 50.0 | 2 | 50.0 | 4 | 100.0 |
| Electrical equipment | 8 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 100.0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 20 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 20 | 100.0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and <br> semi-trailers | 2 | 66.7 | 1 | 33.3 | 3 | 100.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 71 | 87.7 | 10 | 12.3 | 81 | 100.0 |
| Furniture | 910 | 76.1 | 286 | 23.9 | 1,196 | 100.0 |
| Other manufacturing | 1,472 | 80.2 | 363 | 19.8 | 1,835 | 100.0 |
| Repair and installation of machinery <br> and equipment | 846 | 90.2 | 92 | 9.8 | 938 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table1.8 Number of establishments whether registered to the Ministry of Commerce or not

| Section of ISIC | Registered | Share (\%) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { registered } \end{gathered}$ | Share <br> (\%) | Total | Share <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 414 | 1.5 | 27,225 | 98.5 | 27,639 | 100.0 |
| Beverages | 95 | 2.1 | 4,341 | 97.9 | 4,436 | 100.0 |
| Tobacco products | 8 | 24.2 | 25 | 75.8 | 33 | 100.0 |
| Textiles | 57 | 0.6 | 8,862 | 99.4 | 8,919 | 100.0 |
| Wearing apparel | 398 | 2.5 | 15,560 | 97.5 | 15,958 | 100.0 |
| Leather and related products | 40 | 14.4 | 238 | 85.6 | 278 | 100.0 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 27 | 1.4 | 1,928 | 98.6 | 1,955 | 100.0 |
| Paper and paper products | 20 | 57.1 | 15 | 42.9 | 35 | 100.0 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 58 | 20.4 | 226 | 79.6 | 284 | 100.0 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 1 | 50.0 | 1 | 50.0 | 2 | 100.0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 25 | 17.4 | 119 | 82.6 | 144 | 100.0 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 4 | 40.0 | 6 | 60.0 | 10 | 100.0 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 28 | 60.9 | 18 | 39.1 | 46 | 100.0 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 232 | 8.2 | 2,594 | 91.8 | 2,826 | 100.0 |
| Basic metals | 5 | 13.2 | 33 | 86.8 | 38 | 100.0 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 186 | 3.9 | 4,542 | 96.1 | 4,728 | 100.0 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 100.0 | 4 | 100.0 |
| Electrical equipment | 3 | 37.5 | 5 | 62.5 | 8 | 100.0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 2 | 10.0 | 18 | 90.0 | 20 | 100.0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 1 | 33.3 | 2 | 66.7 | 3 | 100.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 5 | 6.2 | 76 | 93.8 | 81 | 100.0 |
| Furniture | 47 | 3.9 | 1,149 | 96.1 | 1,196 | 100.0 |
| Other manufacturing | 42 | 2.3 | 1,793 | 97.7 | 1,835 | 100.0 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 25 | 2.7 | 913 | 97.3 | 938 | 100.0 |
| Total | 1,723 | 2.4 | 69,693 | 97.6 | 71,416 | 100.0 |

Table1.9 Ownership of establishments in all Industries by nationality of owner

| Ownership of establishments | Cambodian | Share <br> $(\%)$ | Foreigner | Share <br> $(\%)$ | Total <br> Share <br> $(\%)$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Individual proprietor <br> (with no registration) | 469,076 | 99.1 | 4,121 | 0.9 | 473,197 | 100.0 |
| Sole proprietor <br> (with registration) | 11,341 | 94.3 | 686 | 5.7 | 12,027 | 100.0 |
| General partnership | 172 | 84.3 | 32 | 15.7 | 204 | 100.0 |
| Limited partnership | 135 | 84.4 | 25 | 15.6 | 160 | 100.0 |
| Private limited company | 3,061 | 87.0 | 457 | 13.0 | 3,518 | 100.0 |
| Public limited company | 367 | 94.1 | 23 | 5.9 | 390 | 100.0 |
| Subsidiary of a foreign <br> company | 2 | 25.0 | 6 | 75.0 | 8 | 100.0 |
| Branch of a foreign company | 0 | 0.0 | 64 | 100.0 | 64 | 100.0 |
| Commercial representative <br> office of a foreign company | 6 | 30.0 | 14 | 70.0 | 20 | 100.0 |
| Cooperative | 40 | 97.6 | 1 | 2.4 | 41 | 100.0 |
| State-owned organization | 9,119 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9,119 | 100.0 |
| NGO | 980 | 88.0 | 134 | 12.0 | 1,114 | 100.0 |
| Others | 5,198 | 98.6 | 74 | 1.4 | 5,272 | 100.0 |
| Total | 499,497 | 98.9 | 5,637 | 1.1 | 505,134 | 100.0 |

Table1.10 Ownership of establishments in Manufacturing Industry by nationality of owner

| Ownership of establishments | Cambodian | Share <br> $(\%)$ | Foreigner | Share <br> $(\%)$ | Total <br> $(\%)$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Individual proprietor <br> (with no registration) | 69,362 | 99.5 | 314 | 0.5 | 69,676 | 100.0 |
| Sole proprietor <br> (with registration) | 1,190 | 90.1 | 131 | 9.9 | 1,321 | 100.0 |
| General partnership | 15 | 50.0 | 15 | 50.0 | 30 | 100.0 |
| Limited partnership | 15 | 75.0 | 5 | 25.0 | 20 | 100.0 |
| Private limited company | 133 | 40.9 | 192 | 59.1 | 325 | 100.0 |
| Public limited company | 5 | 55.6 | 4 | 44.4 | 9 | 100.0 |
| Subsidiary of a foreign <br> company | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Branch of a foreign company | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 100.0 | 15 | 100.0 |
| Commercial representative <br> office of a foreign company | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cooperative | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| State-owned organization | 3 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 100.0 |
| NGO | 12 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 100.0 |
| Others | 4 | 80.0 | 1 | 20.0 | 5 | 100.0 |
|  | 70,739 | 99.1 | 677 | 0.9 | 71,416 | 100.0 |

Table1.11 Number of establishments by year of starting business

| Year of starting business | All industries | Share (\%) | Manufacturing industry | Share (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1979 or before | 6,039 | 1.2 | 643 | 0.9 |
| 1980-1989 | 20,431 | 4.0 | 4,712 | 6.6 |
| 1990-1994 | 23,809 | 4.7 | 3,547 | 5.0 |
| 1995 | 8,606 | 1.7 | 1,232 | 1.7 |
| 1996 | 5,315 | 1.1 | 707 | 1.0 |
| 1997 | 6,117 | 1.2 | 852 | 1.2 |
| 1998 | 8,966 | 1.8 | 1,429 | 2.0 |
| 1999 | 7,648 | 1.5 | 1,258 | 1.8 |
| 2000 | 32,559 | 6.4 | 4,485 | 6.3 |
| 2001 | 15,374 | 3.0 | 2,409 | 3.4 |
| 2002 | 10,867 | 2.2 | 1,568 | 2.2 |
| 2003 | 12,364 | 2.4 | 1,973 | 2.8 |
| 2004 | 13,817 | 2.7 | 2,242 | 3.1 |
| 2005 | 30,488 | 6.0 | 4,750 | 6.7 |
| 2006 | 28,159 | 5.6 | 4,481 | 6.3 |
| 2007 | 35,022 | 6.9 | 5,337 | 7.5 |
| 2008 | 50,961 | 10.1 | 7,291 | 10.2 |
| 2009 | 62,855 | 12.4 | 8,356 | 11.7 |
| 2010 | 87,138 | 17.3 | 10,065 | 14.1 |
| 2011 | 32,446 | 6.4 | 3,255 | 4.6 |
| Unknown | 6,153 | 1.2 | 824 | 1.2 |
| Total | 505,134 | 100.0 | 71,416 | 100.0 |

Table2.1 Tenure of business place by industry

|  | Section of ISIC | Owned | Rented | Others | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 145 | 29 | 5 | 179 |
| C | Manufacturing | 60,461 | 9,834 | 1,121 | 71,416 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 4,188 | 223 | 196 | 4,607 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 366 | 69 | 26 | 461 |
| F | Construction | 121 | 64 | 3 | 188 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 201,746 | 70,890 | 19,714 | 292,350 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 866 | 606 | 85 | 1,557 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 39,279 | 19,558 | 10,825 | 69,662 |
| J | Information and communication | 1,113 | 3,323 | 275 | 4,711 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 1,477 | 1,990 | 117 | 3,584 |
| L | Real estate activities | 83 | 36 | 1 | 120 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 594 | 354 | 9 | 957 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 4,766 | 1,087 | 170 | 6,023 |
| P | Education | 7,886 | 1,144 | 844 | 9,874 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 3,379 | 1,321 | 185 | 4,885 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 1,139 | 584 | 57 | 1,780 |
| S | Other service activities | 19,561 | 10,740 | 2,479 | 32,780 |
|  | Total | 347,170 | 121,852 | 36,112 | 505,134 |

Table2.2 Percent distribution of tenure of business place by industry (1)
(\%)

|  | Section of ISIC | Owned | Rented | Others | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| C | Manufacturing | 17.4 | 8.1 | 3.1 | 14.1 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| F | Construction | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 58.1 | 58.2 | 54.6 | 57.9 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 11.3 | 16.1 | 30.0 | 13.8 |
| J | Information and communication | 0.3 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| L | Real estate activities | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| P | Education | 2.3 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| S | Other service activities | 5.6 | 8.8 | 6.9 | 6.5 |
|  | Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table2.3 Percent distribution of tenure of business place by industry (2)
(\%)

|  | Section of ISIC | Owned | Rented | Others | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 81.0 | 16.2 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| C | Manufacturing | 84.7 | 13.8 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 90.9 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 79.4 | 15.0 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| F | Construction | 64.4 | 34.0 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 69.0 | 24.2 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 55.6 | 38.9 | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 56.4 | 28.1 | 15.5 | 100.0 |
| J | Information and communication | 23.6 | 70.5 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 41.2 | 55.5 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| L | Real estate activities | 69.2 | 30.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 62.1 | 37.0 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 79.1 | 18.0 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| P | Education | 79.9 | 11.6 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 69.2 | 27.0 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 64.0 | 32.8 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| S | Other service activities | 59.7 | 32.8 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
|  | Total | 68.7 | 24.1 | 7.1 | 100.0 |

Table2.4 Tenure of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

| Section of ISIC | Owned | Rented | Others | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 27,189 | 280 | 170 | 27,639 |
| Beverages | 4,342 | 60 | 34 | 4,436 |
| Tobacco products | 25 | 8 | 0 | 33 |
| Textiles | 8,658 | 121 | 140 | 8,919 |
| Wearing apparel | 9,759 | 5,728 | 471 | 15,958 |
| Leather and related products | 117 | 152 | 9 | 278 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 1,812 | 127 | 16 | 1,955 |
| Paper and paper products | 17 | 18 | 0 | 35 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 152 | 129 | 3 | 284 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 126 | 17 | 1 | 144 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 28 | 18 | 0 | 46 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 2,374 | 415 | 37 | 2,826 |
| Basic metals | 16 | 21 | 1 | 38 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 3,210 | 1,376 | 142 | 4,278 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Electrical equipment | 5 | 3 | 0 | 8 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 17 | 3 | 0 | 20 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Other transport equipment | 61 | 17 | 3 | 81 |
| Furniture | 984 | 192 | 20 | 1,196 |
| Other manufacturing | 905 | 888 | 42 | 1,835 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 648 | 258 | 32 | 938 |
| Total | 60,461 | 9,834 | 1,121 | 71,416 |

Table2.5 Percent distribution of tenure of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)
(\%)

| Section of ISIC | Owned | Rented | Others | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Food products | 98.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Beverages | 97.9 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Tobacco products | 75.8 | 24.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Textiles | 97.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Wearing apparel | 61.2 | 35.9 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Leather and related products | 42.1 | 54.7 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, <br> except furniture; manufacture of articles <br> of straw and plaiting materials | 92.7 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Paper and paper products |  |  |  |  |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded <br> media | 53.5 | 45.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 87.5 | 11.8 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| pharmaceutical preparations |  |  |  |  |
| Rubber and plastics products | 60.9 | 39.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 84.0 | 14.7 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Basic metals | 42.1 | 55.3 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Fabricated metal products, except | 67.9 | 29.1 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| machinery and equipment | 75.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 62.5 | 37.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Electrical equipment | 85.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 75.3 | 21.0 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 82.3 | 16.1 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Furniture | 49.3 | 48.4 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Other manufacturing | 69.1 | 27.5 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and |  |  |  |  |
| equipment | 84.7 | 13.8 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  | 00.0 |  |

Table2.6 Number of establishments by kind of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

| Section of ISIC | Street business | Home business | Business in apartment building | Business in traditional market |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 15 | 26,204 | 997 | 34 |
| Beverages | 3 | 4,288 | 92 | 2 |
| Tobacco products | 0 | 14 | 10 | 0 |
| Textiles | 0 | 8,829 | 27 | 2 |
| Wearing apparel | 30 | 11,633 | 259 | 3,696 |
| Leather and related products | 1 | 218 | 11 | 11 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 0 | 1,882 | 39 | 2 |
| Paper and paper products | 0 | 15 | 3 | 0 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 1 | 237 | 28 | 1 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 0 | 113 | 3 | 1 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 0 | 25 | 4 | 1 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 3 | 2,343 | 133 | 17 |
| Basic metals | 1 | 17 | 0 | 16 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 15 | 4,437 | 179 | 54 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Electrical equipment | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Other transport equipment | 0 | 73 | 2 | 0 |
| Furniture | 1 | 1,116 | 59 | 2 |
| Other manufacturing | 8 | 620 | 33 | 1,164 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 12 | 870 | 28 | 15 |
| Total | 90 | 62,970 | 1,907 | 5,018 |

Table2.6 Number of establishments by kind of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

| Section of ISIC | Business in <br> modern <br> Business that <br> is occupying <br> exclusively <br> shopping moll |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Table2.7 Percent distribution of number of establishments by kind of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

| Section of ISIC | Street <br> business | Home <br> business | Business in apartment building | Business in traditional market |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 0.1 | 94.8 | 3.6 | 0.1 |
| Beverages | 0.1 | 96.7 | 2.1 | 0.0 |
| Tobacco products | 0.0 | 42.4 | 30.3 | 0.0 |
| Textiles | 0.0 | 99.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Wearing apparel | 0.2 | 72.9 | 1.6 | 23.2 |
| Leather and related products | 0.4 | 78.4 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 0.0 | 96.3 | 2.0 | 0.1 |
| Paper and paper products | 0.0 | 42.9 | 8.6 | 0.0 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 0.4 | 83.5 | 9.9 | 0.4 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 0.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 0.0 | 78.5 | 2.1 | 0.7 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 0.0 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 0.0 | 54.3 | 8.7 | 2.2 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 0.1 | 82.9 | 4.7 | 0.6 |
| Basic metals | 2.6 | 44.7 | 0.0 | 42.1 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 0.3 | 93.8 | 3.8 | 1.1 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Electrical equipment | 0.0 | 62.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 0.0 | 90.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 0.0 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 0.0 | 90.1 | 2.5 | 0.0 |
| Furniture | 0.1 | 93.3 | 4.9 | 0.2 |
| Other manufacturing | 0.4 | 33.8 | 1.8 | 63.4 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 1.3 | 92.8 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| Total | 0.1 | 88.2 | 2.7 | 7.0 |

Table2.7 Percent distribution of number of establishments by kind of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

| Section of ISIC | Business in <br> modern <br> Business that <br> is occupying <br> exclusively | Others |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |

Table2.8 Number of establishments by area of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)

| Section of ISIC | Under 5 m ${ }^{2}$ | $5 \mathrm{~m}^{2}-$ under $10 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | $10 \mathrm{~m}^{2}-$ under $30 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | $30 \mathrm{~m}^{2}-$ under $50 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | $50 \mathrm{~m}^{2}-$ under $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 3,351 | 8,892 | 9,253 | 3,317 | 1,541 |
| Beverages | 428 | 1,431 | 1,576 | 571 | 268 |
| Tobacco products | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 7 |
| Textiles | 3,588 | 3,110 | 1,169 | 611 | 305 |
| Wearing apparel | 3,830 | 4,503 | 4,564 | 1,735 | 730 |
| Leather and related products | 39 | 50 | 82 | 41 | 20 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 296 | 472 | 589 | 313 | 157 |
| Paper and paper products | 4 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 10 | 30 | 86 | 61 | 55 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 6 | 20 | 33 | 31 | 17 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 0 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 5 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 47 | 374 | 677 | 572 | 377 |
| Basic metals | 15 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 3 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 271 | 821 | 1,506 | 1,073 | 670 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Electrical equipment | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 6 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Other transport equipment | 0 | 6 | 21 | 19 | 16 |
| Furniture | 53 | 253 | 316 | 283 | 172 |
| Other manufacturing | 889 | 540 | 251 | 88 | 41 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 61 | 193 | 301 | 189 | 121 |
| Total | 12,894 | 20,708 | 20,441 | 8,935 | 4,517 |

Table2.8 Number of establishments by area of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

| Section of ISIC | $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}-$ under $200 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | $200 \mathrm{~m}^{2}-$ under $500 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | $500 \mathrm{~m}^{2}-$ under $1000 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | $1000 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ <br> or over | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 945 | 137 | 56 | 147 | 27,639 |
| Beverages | 119 | 9 | 8 | 26 | 4,436 |
| Tobacco products | 2 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 33 |
| Textiles | 95 | 12 | 5 | 24 | 8,919 |
| Wearing apparel | 285 | 66 | 29 | 216 | 15.958 |
| Leather and related products | 10 | 6 | 3 | 27 | 278 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 98 | 15 | 4 | 11 | 1,955 |
| Paper and paper products | 3 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 35 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 22 | 5 | 1 | 14 | 284 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 11 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 144 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 11 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 46 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 421 | 84 | 30 | 244 | 2,826 |
| Basic metals | 5 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 38 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 348 | 21 | 7 | 11 | 4,728 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Electrical equipment | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 20 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Other transport equipment | 12 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 81 |
| Furniture | 97 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 1,196 |
| Other manufacturing | 19 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1,835 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 60 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 938 |
| Total | 2,568 | 396 | 161 | 796 | 71,416 |

Table2.9 Percent distribution of number of establishments by area of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry)
(\%)

| Section of ISIC | Under 5 m |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Table2.9 Percent distribution of number of establishments by area of business place by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)
(\%)

| Section of ISIC | $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}-$ under $200 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | $200 \mathrm{~m}^{2}-$ under $500 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | $500 \mathrm{~m}^{2}-$ under $1000 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | $1000 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ or over | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Beverages | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Tobacco products | 6.1 | 18.2 | 0.0 | 15.2 | 100.0 |
| Textiles | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Wearing apparel | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Leather and related products | 3.6 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 9.7 | 100.0 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 5.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Paper and paper products | 8.6 | 11.4 | 2.9 | 37.1 | 100.0 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 7.7 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 7.6 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 13.2 | 100.0 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 100.0 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 23.9 | 13.0 | 6.5 | 21.7 | 100.0 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 14.9 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 8.6 | 100.0 |
| Basic metals | 13.2 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 7.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Electrical equipment | 25.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 100.0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 15.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 100.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 14.8 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| Furniture | 8.1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Other manufacturing | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 6.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | 3.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 |

Table2.10 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry

|  | Section of ISIC | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5-9 | 10-49 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 9 | 40 | 21 | 14 | 38 | 50 |
| C | Manufacturing | 23,877 | 28,709 | 8,542 | 3,988 | 4,281 | 1,448 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 1,626 | 1,976 | 440 | 166 | 244 | 137 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 128 | 155 | 56 | 25 | 49 | 42 |
| F | Construction | 9 | 26 | 20 | 24 | 60 | 42 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 139,772 | 107,812 | 24,675 | 9,671 | 8,864 | 1,479 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 328 | 399 | 234 | 145 | 259 | 163 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 28,796 | 23,613 | 6,811 | 3,306 | 4,746 | 2,244 |
| J | Information and communication | 2,709 | 1,116 | 251 | 159 | 301 | 133 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 1,367 | 938 | 162 | 94 | 377 | 555 |
| L | Real estate activities | 24 | 14 | 12 | 3 | 33 | 32 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 279 | 293 | 108 | 79 | 124 | 70 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 1,199 | 1,639 | 1,097 | 779 | 968 | 300 |
| P | Education | 466 | 752 | 864 | 836 | 3,082 | 3,491 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 1,612 | 1,326 | 323 | 187 | 878 | 494 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 367 | 439 | 212 | 138 | 312 | 238 |
| S | Other service activities | 19,599 | 6,967 | 2,552 | 1,263 | 1,745 | 598 |
|  | Total | 222,167 | 176,214 | 46,380 | 20,877 | 26,361 | 11,516 |

Table2. 10 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (continue)

|  | Section of ISIC | 50-99 | 100-499 | 500-999 | 1,000 and over | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 179 |
| C | Manufacturing | 159 | 218 | 90 | 104 | 71,416 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 10 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 4,607 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 461 |
| F | Construction | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 188 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 58 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 292,350 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 17 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1,557 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 97 | 46 | 2 | 1 | 69,662 |
| J | Information and communication | 22 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 4,711 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 63 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 3,584 |
| L | Real estate activities | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 957 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 19 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 6,023 |
| P | Education | 281 | 101 | 1 | 0 | 9,874 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 31 | 29 | 4 | 1 | 4,885 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 22 | 33 | 12 | 7 | 1,780 |
| S | Other service activities | 37 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 32,780 |
|  | Total | 833 | 544 | 123 | 119 | 505,134 |

Table2.11 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (1)

|  | Section of ISIC | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5-9 | 10-49 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| C | Manufacturing | 10.7 | 16.3 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 16.2 | 12.6 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| F | Construction | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 62.9 | 61.2 | 53.2 | 46.3 | 33.6 | 12.8 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 13.0 | 13.4 | 14.7 | 15.8 | 18.0 | 19.5 |
| J | Information and communication | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 4.8 |
| L | Real estate activities | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 0.5 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.6 |
| P | Education | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 11.7 | 30.3 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 4.3 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| S | Other service activities | 8.8 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 5.2 |
|  | Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table2.11 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (1) (continue)

|  | Section of ISIC | 50-99 | 100-499 | 500-999 | 1,000 and over | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| C | Manufacturing | 19.1 | 40.1 | 73.2 | 87.4 | 14.1 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| F | Construction | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 7.0 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 57.9 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 11.6 | 8.5 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 13.8 |
| J | Information and communication | 2.6 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 7.6 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| L | Real estate activities | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 2.3 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| P | Education | 33.7 | 18.6 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 3.7 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 2.6 | 6.1 | 9.8 | 5.9 | 0.4 |
| S | Other service activities | 4.4 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 6.5 |
|  | Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table2.12 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (2)

|  | Section of ISIC | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5-9 | 10-49 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 5.0 | 22.3 | 11.7 | 7.8 | 21.2 | 27.9 |
| C | Manufacturing | 33.4 | 40.2 | 12.0 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 2.0 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 35.3 | 42.9 | 9.6 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 3.0 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 27.8 | 33.6 | 12.1 | 5.4 | 10.6 | 9.1 |
| F | Construction | 4.8 | 13.8 | 10.6 | 12.8 | 31.9 | 22.3 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 47.8 | 36.9 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 0.5 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 21.1 | 25.6 | 15.0 | 9.3 | 16.6 | 10.5 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 41.3 | 33.9 | 9.8 | 4.7 | 6.8 | 3.2 |
| J | Information and communication | 57.5 | 23.7 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 6.4 | 2.8 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 38.1 | 26.2 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 10.5 | 15.5 |
| L | Real estate activities | 20.0 | 11.7 | 10.0 | 2.5 | 27.5 | 26.7 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 29.2 | 30.6 | 11.3 | 8.3 | 13.0 | 7.3 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 19.9 | 27.2 | 18.2 | 12.9 | 16.1 | 5.0 |
| P | Education | 4.7 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 31.2 | 35.4 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 33.0 | 27.1 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 18.0 | 10.1 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 20.6 | 24.7 | 11.9 | 7.8 | 17.5 | 13.4 |
| S | Other service activities | 59.8 | 21.3 | 7.8 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 1.8 |
|  | Total | 44.0 | 34.9 | 9.2 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 2.3 |

Table2.12 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (2) (continue)

|  | Section of ISIC | 50-99 | 100-499 | 500-999 | 1,000 and over | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 3.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| C | Manufacturing | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| F | Construction | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| J | Information and communication | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| L | Real estate activities | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| P | Education | 2.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| S | Other service activities | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
|  | Total | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

Table2.13 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged (Manufacturing sector)

| Size of persons engaged | Establishments | Share (\%) | Persons engaged | Share (\%) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 23,877 | 33.4 | 23,877 | 4.5 |
| 2 | 28,709 | 40.2 | 57,418 | 10.8 |
| 3 | 8,542 | 12.0 | 25,626 | 4.8 |
| 4 | 3,988 | 5.6 | 15,952 | 3.0 |
| $5-9$ | 4,281 | 6.0 | 25,951 | 4.9 |
| $10-49$ | 1,448 | 2.0 | 25,779 | 4.9 |
| $50-99$ | 159 | 0.2 | 10,759 | 2.0 |
| $100-499$ | 218 | 0.3 | 50,359 | 9.5 |
| $500-999$ | 90 | 0.1 | 65,417 | 12.3 |
| 1,000 and over | 104 | 0.1 | 229,203 | 43.2 |
|  | 71,416 | 100.0 | 530,341 | 100.0 |

Table2.14 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

| Section of ISIC | 1 person | 2 persons | 3 persons | 4 persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 6,668 | 14,205 | 3,668 | 1,525 |
| Beverages | 1,095 | 2,552 | 384 | 170 |
| Tobacco products | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Textiles | 4,355 | 3,167 | 834 | 258 |
| Wearing apparel | 8,082 | 4,211 | 1,474 | 732 |
| Leather and related products | 65 | 63 | 33 | 31 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 498 | 814 | 293 | 151 |
| Paper and paper products | 5 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 26 | 72 | 31 | 25 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 15 | 35 | 19 | 10 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 453 | 818 | 453 | 267 |
| Basic metals | 17 | 3 | 5 | 1 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 1,032 | 1,359 | 882 | 564 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Electrical equipment | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 1 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Other transport equipment | 12 | 27 | 15 | 6 |
| Furniture | 289 | 410 | 181 | 117 |
| Other manufacturing | 921 | 646 | 127 | 43 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 332 | 309 | 130 | 80 |
| Total | 23,877 | 28,709 | 8,542 | 3,988 |

Table2.14 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

| Section of ISIC | 5-9 persons | 10-19 persons | 20-49 persons | 50-99 persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 1,257 | 238 | 53 | 13 |
| Beverages | 149 | 54 | 21 | 6 |
| Tobacco products | 8 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Textiles | 155 | 52 | 59 | 18 |
| Wearing apparel | 913 | 161 | 57 | 41 |
| Leather and related products | 35 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 146 | 31 | 8 | 7 |
| Paper and paper products | 4 | 6 | 7 | 4 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 69 | 27 | 18 | 5 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 29 | 19 | 7 | 4 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 7 | 14 | 14 | 3 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 397 | 234 | 168 | 30 |
| Basic metals | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 773 | 100 | 12 | 5 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Electrical equipment | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other transport equipment | 13 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Furniture | 166 | 27 | 4 | 2 |
| Other manufacturing | 72 | 12 | 4 | 6 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 72 | 12 | 2 | 0 |
| Total | 4,281 | 1,002 | 446 | 159 |

Table2.14 Number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

| Section of ISIC | 100-499 persons | 500-999 persons | 1000 persons and more | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 11 | 1 | 0 | 27,639 |
| Beverages | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4,436 |
| Tobacco products | 4 | 0 | 1 | 33 |
| Textiles | 11 | 5 | 5 | 8,919 |
| Wearing apparel | 139 | 66 | 82 | 15,958 |
| Leather and related products | 12 | 9 | 13 | 278 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1,955 |
| Paper and paper products | 5 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 11 | 0 | 0 | 284 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 1 | 3 | 2 | 144 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 2 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 5 | 1 | 0 | 2,826 |
| Basic metals | 1 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4,728 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Electrical equipment | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Other transport equipment | 0 | 2 | 0 | 81 |
| Furniture | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,196 |
| Other manufacturing | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1,835 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 1 | 0 | 0 | 938 |
| Total | 218 | 90 | 104 | 71,416 |

Table2.15 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

| Section of ISIC | 1 person | 2 persons | 3 persons | 4 persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 24.1 | 51.4 | 13.3 | 5.5 |
| Beverages | 24.7 | 57.5 | 8.7 | 3.8 |
| Tobacco products | 18.2 | 12.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| Textiles | 48.8 | 35.5 | 9.4 | 2.9 |
| Wearing apparel | 50.6 | 26.4 | 9.2 | 4.6 |
| Leather and related products | 23.4 | 22.7 | 11.9 | 11.2 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 25.5 | 41.6 | 15.0 | 7.7 |
| Paper and paper products | 14.3 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 2.9 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 9.2 | 25.4 | 10.9 | 8.8 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 10.4 | 24.3 | 13.2 | 6.9 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 30.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 2.2 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 0.0 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 16.0 | 28.9 | 16.0 | 9.4 |
| Basic metals | 44.7 | 7.9 | 13.2 | 2.6 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 21.8 | 28.7 | 18.7 | 11.9 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 25.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 |
| Electrical equipment | 0.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 5.0 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 0.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 14.8 | 33.3 | 18.5 | 7.4 |
| Furniture | 24.2 | 34.3 | 15.1 | 9.8 |
| Other manufacturing | 50.2 | 35.2 | 6.9 | 2.3 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 35.4 | 32.9 | 13.9 | 8.5 |
| Total | 33.4 | 40.2 | 12.0 | 5.6 |

Table2.15 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

| Section of ISIC | 5-9 persons | 10-19 persons | 20-49 persons | 50-99 persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 4.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Beverages | 3.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Tobacco products | 24.2 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Textiles | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| Wearing apparel | 5.7 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Leather and related products | 12.6 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 7.5 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Paper and paper products | 11.4 | 17.1 | 20.0 | 11.4 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 24.3 | 9.5 | 6.3 | 1.8 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 20.1 | 13.2 | 4.9 | 2.8 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 10.0 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 15.2 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 6.5 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 14.0 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 1.1 |
| Basic metals | 13.2 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 7.9 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 16.3 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Electrical equipment | 25.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 15.0 | 15.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 16.0 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 2.5 |
| Furniture | 13.9 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Other manufacturing | 3.9 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 7.7 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Total | 6.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 |

Table2.15 Percent distribution of number of establishments by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)
(\%)

| Section of ISIC | 100-499 persons | 500-999 persons | 1000 persons and more | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Beverages | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Tobacco products | 12.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Textiles | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Wearing apparel | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Leather and related products | 4.3 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Paper and paper products | 14.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 0.7 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Basic metals | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Electrical equipment | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Furniture | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other manufacturing | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |

Table2.16 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

| Section of ISIC | 1 person | 2 persons | 3 persons | 4 persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 6,668 | 28,410 | 11,004 | 6,100 |
| Beverages | 1,095 | 5,104 | 1,152 | 680 |
| Tobacco products | 6 | 8 | 9 | 12 |
| Textiles | 4,355 | 6,334 | 2,502 | 1,032 |
| Wearing apparel | 8,082 | 8,422 | 4,422 | 2,928 |
| Leather and related products | 65 | 126 | 99 | 124 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 498 | 1,628 | 879 | 604 |
| Paper and paper products | 25 | 96 | 250 | 273 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 456 | 347 | 512 | 350 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 15 | 70 | 57 | 40 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 1 | 4 | 9 | 0 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 453 | 1,636 | 1,359 | 1,068 |
| Basic metals | 17 | 6 | 15 | 4 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 1,032 | 2,718 | 2,646 | 2,256 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Electrical equipment | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 1 | 10 | 12 | 12 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Other transport equipment | 12 | 54 | 45 | 24 |
| Furniture | 289 | 820 | 543 | 468 |
| Other manufacturing | 921 | 1,292 | 381 | 172 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 332 | 618 | 390 | 320 |
| Total | 23,877 | 57,418 | 25,626 | 15,952 |

Table2.16 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

| Section of ISIC | 5-9 persons | 10-19 persons | 20-49 persons | 50-99 persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 7,477 | 3,045 | 1,513 | 877 |
| Beverages | 916 | 713 | 657 | 419 |
| Tobacco products | 51 | 0 | 72 | 146 |
| Textiles | 938 | 725 | 1,717 | 1,231 |
| Wearing apparel | 5,487 | 2,020 | 1,594 | 2,849 |
| Leather and related products | 216 | 98 | 151 | 329 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 876 | 398 | 239 | 509 |
| Paper and paper products | 25 | 96 | 250 | 273 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 456 | 347 | 512 | 350 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 5 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 184 | 252 | 205 | 300 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 7 | 0 | 74 | 99 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 50 | 188 | 472 | 241 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 2,518 | 3,072 | 4,766 | 1,802 |
| Basic metals | 29 | 12 | 72 | 217 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 4,723 | 1,222 | 299 | 346 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Electrical equipment | 15 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 17 | 45 | 22 | 0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other transport equipment | 72 | 41 | 0 | 150 |
| Furniture | 1,000 | 317 | 115 | 133 |
| Other manufacturing | 428 | 160 | 103 | 382 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 437 | 154 | 41 | 0 |
| Total | 25,951 | 12,905 | 12,874 | 10,759 |

Table2.16 Number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

| Section of ISIC | 100-499 persons | 500-999 persons | 1000 persons and more | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 2,347 | 912 | 0 | 68,353 |
| Beverages | 748 | 1,408 | 0 | 12,892 |
| Tobacco products | 827 | 0 | 1,203 | 2,334 |
| Textiles | 2,946 | 3,791 | 13,470 | 39,041 |
| Wearing apparel | 34,398 | 47,431 | 176,800 | 294,433 |
| Leather and related products | 3,013 | 6,882 | 29,761 | 40,864 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 1,132 | 639 | 0 | 7,402 |
| Paper and paper products | 606 | 0 | 0 | 1,265 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 1,772 | 0 | 0 | 3,800 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 201 | 2,140 | 5,690 | 9,154 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 120 | 0 | 0 | 309 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 271 | 0 | 0 | 1,236 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 750 | 851 | 0 | 18,275 |
| Basic metals | 131 | 0 | 0 | 503 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 150 | 0 | 0 | 15,392 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| Electrical equipment | 157 | 0 | 0 | 236 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 119 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| Other transport equipment | 0 | 1,363 | 0 | 1,761 |
| Furniture | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,685 |
| Other manufacturing | 689 | 0 | 2,279 | 6,807 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 101 | 0 | 0 | 2,393 |
| Total | 50,359 | 65,417 | 229,203 | 530,341 |

Table2.17 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

| Section of ISIC | 1 person | 2 persons | 3 persons | 4 persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 24.1 | 51.4 | 13.3 | 5.5 |
| Beverages | 24.7 | 57.5 | 8.7 | 3.8 |
| Tobacco products | 18.2 | 12.1 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| Textiles | 48.8 | 35.5 | 9.4 | 2.9 |
| Wearing apparel | 50.6 | 26.4 | 9.2 | 4.6 |
| Leather and related products | 23.4 | 22.7 | 11.9 | 11.2 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 25.5 | 41.6 | 15.0 | 7.7 |
| Paper and paper products | 14.3 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 2.9 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 9.2 | 25.4 | 10.9 | 8.8 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 10.4 | 24.3 | 13.2 | 6.9 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 30.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 2.2 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 0.0 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 16.0 | 28.9 | 16.0 | 9.4 |
| Basic metals | 44.7 | 7.9 | 13.2 | 2.6 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 21.8 | 28.7 | 18.7 | 11.9 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 25.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 |
| Electrical equipment | 0.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 5.0 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 0.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 14.8 | 33.3 | 18.5 | 7.4 |
| Furniture | 24.2 | 34.3 | 15.1 | 9.8 |
| Other manufacturing | 50.2 | 35.2 | 6.9 | 2.3 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 35.4 | 32.9 | 13.9 | 8.5 |
| Total | 33.4 | 40.2 | 12.0 | 5.6 |

Table2.17 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)

| Section of ISIC | 5-9 persons | 10-19 persons | 20-49 persons | 50-99 persons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 4.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Beverages | 3.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Tobacco products | 24.2 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Textiles | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| Wearing apparel | 5.7 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Leather and related products | 12.6 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 7.5 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Paper and paper products | 11.4 | 17.1 | 20.0 | 11.4 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 24.3 | 9.5 | 6.3 | 1.8 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 20.1 | 13.2 | 4.9 | 2.8 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 10.0 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 15.2 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 6.5 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 14.0 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 1.1 |
| Basic metals | 13.2 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 7.9 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 16.3 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 25.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 |
| Electrical equipment | 25.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 15.0 | 15.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 16.0 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 2.5 |
| Furniture | 13.9 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Other manufacturing | 3.9 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 7.7 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Total | 6.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 |

Table2.17 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by size of persons engaged and by industry (Manufacturing industry) (continue)
(\%)

| Section of ISIC | 100-499 persons | 500-999 persons | 1000 persons and more | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Beverages | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Tobacco products | 12.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Textiles | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Wearing apparel | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Leather and related products | 4.3 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Paper and paper products | 14.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 0.7 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Basic metals | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Electrical equipment | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Furniture | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other manufacturing | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |

Table3.1 Number of persons engaged by industry (1)

|  | Section of ISIC | Male | Share <br> (\%) | Female | Share <br> (\%) | Total | Share <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 1,632 | 0.3 | 408 | 0.0 | 2,040 | 0.1 |
| C | Manufacturing | 141,755 | 21.8 | 388,586 | 37.9 | 530,341 | 31.7 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 11,023 | 1.7 | 3,609 | 0.4 | 14,632 | 0.9 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 3,084 | 0.5 | 1,124 | 0.1 | 4,208 | 0.3 |
| F | Construction | 1,729 | 0.3 | 300 | 0.0 | 2,029 | 0.1 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 210,497 | 32.4 | 342,996 | 33.5 | 553,493 | 33.1 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 9,814 | 1.5 | 2,131 | 0.2 | 11,945 | 0.7 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 67,253 | 10.4 | 128,034 | 12.5 | 195,287 | 11.7 |
| J | Information and communication | 12,059 | 1.9 | 4,530 | 0.4 | 16,589 | 1.0 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 17,046 | 2.6 | 10,786 | 1.1 | 27,832 | 1.7 |
| L | Real estate activities | 675 | 0.1 | 396 | 0.0 | 1,071 | 0.1 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 2,358 | 0.4 | 1,456 | 0.1 | 3,814 | 0.2 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 21,366 | 3.3 | 8,714 | 0.9 | 30,080 | 1.8 |
| P | Education | 76,951 | 11.9 | 53,405 | 5.2 | 130,356 | 7.8 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 17,793 | 2.7 | 15,383 | 1.5 | 33,176 | 2.0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 18,313 | 2.8 | 21,850 | 2.1 | 40,163 | 2.4 |
| S | Other service activities | 36,010 | 5.5 | 40,324 | 3.9 | 76,334 | 4.6 |
|  | Total | 649,358 | 100.0 | 1,024,032 | 100.0 | 1,673,390 | 100.0 |

Table3.2 Number of persons engaged by industry (2)

|  | Section of ISIC | Male | Share <br> (\%) | Female | Share <br> (\%) | Total | Share <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 1,632 | 80.0 | 408 | 20.0 | 2,040 | 100.0 |
| C | Manufacturing | 141,755 | 26.7 | 388,586 | 73.3 | 530,341 | 100.0 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 11,023 | 75.3 | 3,609 | 24.7 | 14,632 | 100.0 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 3,084 | 73.3 | 1,124 | 26.7 | 4,208 | 100.0 |
| F | Construction | 1,729 | 85.2 | 300 | 14.8 | 2,029 | 100.0 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 210,497 | 38.0 | 342,996 | 62.0 | 553,493 | 100.0 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 9,814 | 82.2 | 2,131 | 17.8 | 11,945 | 100.0 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 67,253 | 34.4 | 128,034 | 65.6 | 195,287 | 100.0 |
| J | Information and communication | 12,059 | 72.7 | 4,530 | 27.3 | 16,589 | 100.0 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 17,046 | 61.2 | 10,786 | 38.8 | 27,832 | 100.0 |
| L | Real estate activities | 675 | 63.0 | 396 | 37.0 | 1,071 | 100.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 2,358 | 61.8 | 1,456 | 38.2 | 3,814 | 100.0 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 21,366 | 71.0 | 8,714 | 29.0 | 30,080 | 100.0 |
| P | Education | 76,951 | 59.0 | 53,405 | 41.0 | 130,356 | 100.0 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 17,793 | 53.6 | 15,383 | 46.4 | 33,176 | 100.0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 18,313 | 45.6 | 21,850 | 54.4 | 40,163 | 100.0 |
| S | Other service activities | 36,010 | 47.2 | 40,324 | 52.8 | 76,334 | 100.0 |
|  | Total | 649,358 | 38.8 | 1,024,032 | 61.2 | 1,673,390 | 100.0 |

Table3.3 Number of persons engaged by sex and by industry (Manufacturing industry)

| Section of ISIC | Male | Share <br> (\%) | Female | Share (\%) | Total | Share (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 40,789 | 59.7 | 27,564 | 40.3 | 68,353 | 100.0 |
| Beverages | 6,837 | 53.0 | 6,055 | 47.0 | 12,892 | 100.0 |
| Tobacco products | 884 | 37.9 | 1,450 | 62.1 | 2,334 | 100.0 |
| Textiles | 7,219 | 18.5 | 31,822 | 81.5 | 39,041 | 100.0 |
| Wearing apparel | 33,650 | 11.4 | 260,783 | 88.6 | 294,433 | 100.0 |
| Leather and related products | 2,922 | 7.2 | 37,942 | 92.8 | 40,864 | 100.0 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 4,173 | 56.4 | 3,229 | 43.6 | 7,402 | 100.0 |
| Paper and paper products | 813 | 64.3 | 452 | 35.7 | 1,265 | 100.0 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 1,851 | 48.7 | 1,949 | 51.3 | 3,800 | 100.0 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 38 | 66.7 | 19 | 33.3 | 57 | 100.0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 6,247 | 68.2 | 2,907 | 31.8 | 9,154 | 100.0 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 196 | 63.4 | 113 | 36.6 | 309 | 100.0 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 796 | 64.4 | 440 | 35.6 | 1,236 | 100.0 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 11,991 | 65.6 | 6,284 | 34.4 | 18,275 | 100.0 |
| Basic metals | 464 | 92.2 | 39 | 7.8 | 503 | 100.0 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 13,499 | 87.7 | 1,893 | 12.3 | 15,392 | 100.0 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 12 | 80.0 | 3 | 20.0 | 15 | 100.0 |
| Electrical equipment | 209 | 88.6 | 27 | 11.4 | 236 | 100.0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 103 | 86.6 | 16 | 13.4 | 119 | 100.0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 13 | 86.7 | 2 | 13.3 | 15 | 100.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 913 | 51.8 | 848 | 48.2 | 1,761 | 100.0 |
| Furniture | 2,833 | 76.9 | 852 | 23.1 | 3,685 | 100.0 |
| Other manufacturing | 3,287 | 48.3 | 3,520 | 51.7 | 6,807 | 100.0 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 2,016 | 84.2 | 377 | 15.8 | 2,393 | 100.0 |
| Total | 141,755 | 26.7 | 388,586 | 73.3 | 530,341 | 100.0 |

Table3.4 Number of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry (1)

|  | Section of ISIC | Cambodian | Share <br> (\%) | Foreigner | Share (\%) | Total | Share <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 1,575 | 0.1 | 465 | 0.2 | 2,040 | 0.1 |
| C | Manufacturing | 291,647 | 21.1 | 238,694 | 81.7 | 530,341 | 31.7 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 14,346 | 1.0 | 286 | 0.1 | 14,632 | 0.9 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 4,177 | 0.3 | 31 | 0.0 | 4,208 | 0.3 |
| F | Construction | 1,643 | 0.1 | 386 | 0.1 | 2,029 | 0.1 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 544,071 | 39.4 | 9,422 | 3.2 | 553,493 | 33.1 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 10,159 | 0.7 | 1,786 | 0.6 | 11,945 | 0.7 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 185,474 | 13.4 | 9,813 | 3.4 | 195,287 | 11.7 |
| J | Information and communication | 12,433 | 0.9 | 4,156 | 1.4 | 16,589 | 1.0 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 25,456 | 1.8 | 2,376 | 0.8 | 27,832 | 1.7 |
| L | Real estate activities | 923 | 0.1 | 148 | 0.1 | 1,071 | 0.1 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 3,422 | 0.2 | 392 | 0.1 | 3,814 | 0.2 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 27,075 | 2.0 | 3,005 | 1.0 | 30,080 | 1.8 |
| P | Education | 128,038 | 9.3 | 2,318 | 0.8 | 130,356 | 7.8 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 30,967 | 2.2 | 2,209 | 0.8 | 33,176 | 2.0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 28,336 | 2.1 | 11,827 | 4.0 | 40,163 | 2.4 |
| S | Other service activities | 71,512 | 5.2 | 4,822 | 1.7 | 76,334 | 4.6 |
|  | Total | 1,381,254 | 100.0 | 292,136 | 100.0 | 1,673,390 | 100.0 |

Table3.5 Number of persons engaged by nationality of the owner and by industry (2)

|  | Section of ISIC | Cambodian | Share <br> (\%) | Foreigner | Share <br> (\%) | Total | Share <br> (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 1,575 | 77.2 | 465 | 22.8 | 2,040 | 100.0 |
| C | Manufacturing | 291,647 | 55.0 | 238,694 | 45.0 | 530,341 | 100.0 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 14,346 | 98.0 | 286 | 2.0 | 14,632 | 100.0 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 4,177 | 99.3 | 31 | 0.7 | 4,208 | 100.0 |
| F | Construction | 1,643 | 81.0 | 386 | 19.0 | 2,029 | 100.0 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 544,071 | 98.3 | 9,422 | 1.7 | 553,493 | 100.0 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 10,159 | 85.0 | 1,786 | 15.0 | 11,945 | 100.0 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 185,474 | 95.0 | 9,813 | 5.0 | 195,287 | 100.0 |
| J | Information and communication | 12,433 | 74.9 | 4,156 | 25.1 | 16,589 | 100.0 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 25,456 | 91.5 | 2,376 | 8.5 | 27,832 | 100.0 |
| L | Real estate activities | 923 | 86.2 | 148 | 13.8 | 1,071 | 100.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 3,422 | 89.7 | 392 | 10.3 | 3,814 | 100.0 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 27,075 | 90.0 | 3,005 | 10.0 | 30,080 | 100.0 |
| P | Education | 128,038 | 98.2 | 2,318 | 1.8 | 130,356 | 100.0 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 30,967 | 93.3 | 2,209 | 6.7 | 33,176 | 100.0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 28,336 | 70.6 | 11,827 | 29.4 | 40,163 | 100.0 |
| S | Other service activities | 71,512 | 93.7 | 4,822 | 6.3 | 76,334 | 100.0 |
|  | Total | 1,381,254 | 82.5 | 292,136 | 17.5 | 1,673,390 | 100.0 |

Table3.6 Numbers of Persons engaged by nationality of the owner

| Section of ISIC | Cambodian | Share <br> $(\%)$ | Foreigner | Share <br> $(\%)$ | Total <br> $(\%)$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Food products | 66,868 | 97.8 | 1,485 | 2.2 | 68,353 | 100.0 |
| Beverages | 10,943 | 84.9 | 1,949 | 15.1 | 12,892 | 100.0 |
| Tobacco products | 1,934 | 82.9 | 400 | 17.1 | 2,334 | 100.0 |
| Textiles | 27,806 | 71.2 | 11,235 | 28.8 | 39,041 | 100.0 |
| Wearing apparel | 109,230 | 37.1 | 185,203 | 62.9 | 294,433 | 100.0 |
| Leather and related products | 11,557 | 28.3 | 29,307 | 71.7 | 40,864 | 100.0 |
| Wood and of products of wood <br> and cork, except furniture; <br> manufacture of articles of straw <br> and plaiting materials | 6,981 | 94.3 | 421 | 5.7 | 7,402 | 100.0 |
| Paper and paper products | 700 | 55.3 | 565 | 44.7 | 1,265 | 100.0 |
| Printing and reproduction of <br> recorded media | 2,342 | 61.6 | 1,458 | 38.4 | 3,800 | 100.0 |
| Coke and refined petroleum <br> products | 57 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 57 | 100.0 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 8,399 | 91.8 | 755 | 8.2 | 9,154 | 100.0 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products <br> and pharmaceutical preparations | 309 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 309 | 100.0 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 807 | 65.3 | 429 | 34.7 | 1,236 | 100.0 |
| Other non-metallic mineral <br> products | 16,960 | 92.8 | 1,315 | 7.2 | 18,275 | 100.0 |
| Basic metals | 503 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 503 | 100.0 |
| Fabricated metal products, except <br> machinery and equipment | 14,994 | 97.4 | 398 | 2.6 | 15,392 | 100.0 |
| Computer, electronic and optical <br> products | 15 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 100.0 |
| Electrical equipment | 182 | 77.1 | 54 | 22.9 | 236 | 100.0 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 117 | 98.3 | 2 | 1.7 | 119 | 100.0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and <br> semi-trailers | 10 | 66.7 | 5 | 33.3 | 15 | 100.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 1,154 | 65.5 | 607 | 34.5 | 1,761 | 100.0 |
| Furniture | 3,455 | 93.8 | 230 | 6.2 | 3,685 | 100.0 |
| Other manufacturing | 4,045 | 59.4 | 2,762 | 40.6 | 6,807 | 100.0 |
| Repair and installation of <br> machinery and equipment | 2,279 | 95.2 | 114 | 4.8 | 2,393 | 100.0 |
|  | 291,647 | 55.0 | 238,694 | 45.0 | 530,341 | 100.0 |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |

Table3.7 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry

|  | Section of ISIC | Individual proprietor (with no registration) | Sole proprietor (with registration) | General partnership | Limited partnership |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 982 | 500 | 38 | 78 |
| C | Manufacturing | 172,102 | 102,356 | 8,765 | 8,058 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 9,452 | 1,667 | 16 | 67 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 1,090 | 416 | 0 | 25 |
| F | Construction | 754 | 503 | 48 | 11 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 514,923 | 28,190 | 478 | 697 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 4,863 | 2,172 | 193 | 184 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 158,300 | 23,542 | 2,717 | 585 |
| J | Information and communication | 4,657 | 2,884 | 74 | 427 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 5,046 | 5,335 | 569 | 704 |
| L | Real estate activities | 296 | 450 | 0 | 0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 2,312 | 642 | 0 | 15 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 18,831 | 5,032 | 2,570 | 49 |
| P | Education | 15,924 | 6,702 | 821 | 455 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 7,665 | 2,522 | 722 | 75 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 9,555 | 12,729 | 1,703 | 0 |
| S | Other service activities | 51,225 | 3,277 | 74 | 100 |
|  | Total | 977,977 | 198,919 | 18,788 | 11,530 |

Table3.7 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (continue)

|  | Section of ISIC | Private limited company | Public limited company | Subsidiary of a foreign company | Branch of a foreign company |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 309 | 0 | 40 | 32 |
| C | Manufacturing | 229,036 | 3,818 | 0 | 5,994 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 438 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 1,795 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| F | Construction | 672 | 7 | 0 | 20 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 8,174 | 304 | 85 | 310 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 2,997 | 106 | 0 | 27 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 9,668 | 33 | 0 | 179 |
| J | Information and communication | 7,652 | 53 | 431 | 61 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 6,135 | 8,188 | 0 | 69 |
| L | Real estate activities | 315 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 492 | 40 | 0 | 6 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 3,203 | 88 | 0 | 97 |
| P | Education | 1,633 | 123 | 128 | 23 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 267 | 0 | 63 | 0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 11,167 | 1,059 | 0 | 3,327 |
| S | Other service activities | 2,575 | 49 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Total | 286,528 | 13,868 | 747 | 10,145 |

Table3.7 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (continue)

|  | Section of ISIC | Commercial representative office of a foreign company | Cooperative | State-owned organization | NGO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 |
| C | Manufacturing | 0 | 0 | 35 | 150 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 0 | 0 | 2,975 | 17 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 0 | 0 | 812 | 70 |
| F | Construction | 3 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 53 | 18 | 88 | 46 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 20 | 25 | 1,313 | 23 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 0 | 0 | 31 | 117 |
| J | Information and communication | 31 | 0 | 72 | 239 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 17 | 55 | 1,268 | 431 |
| L | Real estate activities | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 12 | 0 | 185 | 102 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 10 | 8 | 165 | 27 |
| P | Education | 0 | 11 | 102,026 | 2,423 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 7 | 0 | 18,357 | 3,455 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 0 | 5 | 6 | 406 |
| S | Other service activities | 0 | 17 | 122 | 11,625 |
|  | Total | 160 | 142 | 127,466 | 19,192 |

Table3.7 Number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (continue)

|  | Section of ISIC | Others | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 0 | 2,040 |
| C | Manufacturing | 27 | 530,341 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air <br> conditioning supply | 0 | 14,632 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste <br> management and remediation <br> activities | 0 | 4,208 |
| F | Construction | 0 | 2,029 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; <br> repair of motor vehicles and <br> motorcycles | 127 | 553,493 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 115 | 195,287 |
| I | Accommodation and food <br> service activities | 8 | 16,589 |
| J | Information and <br> communication | 15 | 27,832 |
| K | Financial and insurance <br> activities | 0 | 1,071 |
| L | Real estate activities | 8 | 3,814 |
| M | Professional, scientific and <br> technical activities | 0 | 30,080 |
| N | Administrative and support <br> services | 7,270 | 76,334 |
| P | Education | 130,356 |  |
| Q | Human health and social work <br> activities | 33,176 |  |
| R | Arts, entertainment and <br> recreation | $1,673,390$ |  |
| S | Other service activities | 0 |  |
|  |  | Total | 163 |

Table3.8 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (1)

|  | Section of ISIC | Individual <br> proprietor <br> (with no registration) | Sole proprietor (with registration) | General partnership | Limited partnership |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| C | Manufacturing | 17.6 | 51.5 | 46.7 | 69.9 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| F | Construction | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 52.7 | 14.2 | 2.5 | 6.0 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 16.2 | 11.8 | 14.5 | 5.1 |
| J | Information and communication | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 3.7 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 0.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 6.1 |
| L | Real estate activities | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 1.9 | 2.5 | 13.7 | 0.4 |
| P | Education | 1.6 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 3.9 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 0.8 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 0.7 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 1.0 | 6.4 | 9.1 | 0.0 |
| S | Other service activities | 5.2 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
|  | Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table3.8 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (1) (continue)

|  | Section of ISIC | Private limited company | Public limited company | Subsidiary of a foreign company | Branch of a foreign company |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 0.1 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 0.3 |
| C | Manufacturing | 79.9 | 27.5 | 0.0 | 59.1 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| F | Construction | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 2.9 | 2.2 | 11.4 | 3.1 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 3.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.8 |
| J | Information and communication | 2.7 | 0.4 | 57.7 | 0.6 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 2.1 | 59.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| L | Real estate activities | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| P | Education | 0.6 | 0.9 | 17.1 | 0.2 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 0.1 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 0.0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 3.9 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 32.8 |
| S | Other service activities | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  | Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table3.8 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (1) (continue)

|  | Section of ISIC | Commercial representative office of a foreign company | Cooperative | State-owned organization | NGO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| C | Manufacturing | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.1 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| F | Construction | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 33.1 | 12.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 12.5 | 17.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| J | Information and communication | 19.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 10.6 | 38.7 | 1.0 | 2.2 |
| L | Real estate activities | 4.4 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 7.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 6.3 | 5.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| P | Education | 0.0 | 7.7 | 80.0 | 12.6 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 4.4 | 0.0 | 14.4 | 18.0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 0.0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 2.1 |
| S | Other service activities | 0.0 | 12.0 | 0.1 | 60.6 |
|  | Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table3.8 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (1) (continue)
(\%)

|  | Section of ISIC | Others | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| C | Manufacturing | 0.3 | 31.7 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| F | Construction | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 1.6 | 33.1 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 1.5 | 11.7 |
| J | Information and communication | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 0.2 | 1.7 |
| L | Real estate activities | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 0.0 | 1.8 |
| P | Education | 1.1 | 7.8 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 0.5 | 2.0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| S | Other service activities | 91.7 | 4.6 |
|  | Total | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table3.9 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (2)

|  | Section of ISIC | Individual <br> proprietor <br> (with no registration) | Sole proprietor (with registration) | General partnership | Limited partnership |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 48.1 | 24.5 | 1.9 | 3.8 |
| C | Manufacturing | 32.5 | 19.3 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 64.6 | 11.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 25.9 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| F | Construction | 37.2 | 24.8 | 2.4 | 0.5 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 93.0 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 40.7 | 18.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 81.1 | 12.1 | 1.4 | 0.3 |
| J | Information and communication | 28.1 | 17.4 | 0.4 | 2.6 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 18.1 | 19.2 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| L | Real estate activities | 27.6 | 42.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 60.6 | 16.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 62.6 | 16.7 | 8.5 | 0.2 |
| P | Education | 12.2 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 23.1 | 7.6 | 2.2 | 0.2 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 23.8 | 31.7 | 4.2 | 0.0 |
| S | Other service activities | 67.1 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
|  | Total | 58.4 | 11.9 | 1.1 | 0.7 |

Table3.9 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (2) (continue)

|  | Section of ISIC | Private limited company | Public limited company | Subsidiary of a foreign company | Branch of a foreign company |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 15.1 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| C | Manufacturing | 43.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 42.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| F | Construction | 33.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 25.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| J | Information and communication | 46.1 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 0.4 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 22.0 | 29.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| L | Real estate activities | 29.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 12.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 10.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| P | Education | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 27.8 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 8.3 |
| S | Other service activities | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  | Total | 17.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.6 |

Table3.9 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (2) (continue)

|  | Section of ISIC | Commercial representative office of a foreign company | Cooperative | State-owned organization | NGO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| C | Manufacturing | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.3 | 0.1 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.3 | 1.7 |
| F | Construction | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 0.2 | 0.2 | 11.0 | 0.2 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| J | Information and communication | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.4 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 1.5 |
| L | Real estate activities | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 0.3 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 2.7 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| P | Education | 0.0 | 0.0 | 78.3 | 1.9 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 0.0 | 0.0 | 55.3 | 10.4 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| S | Other service activities | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 15.2 |
|  | Total | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 1.1 |

Table3.9 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged by ownership of establishments and by industry (2) (continue)
(\%)

|  | Section of ISIC | Others | Total |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| C | Manufacturing | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air <br> conditioning supply | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste <br> management and remediation <br> activities | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| F | Construction | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; <br> repair of motor vehicles and <br> motorcycles | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| I | Accommodation and food <br> service activities | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| J | Information and <br> communication | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| K | Financial and insurance <br> activities | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| L | Real estate activities | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| M | Professional, scientific and <br> technical activities | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| N | Administrative and support <br> services | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| P | Education | 100.0 |  |
| Q | Human health and social work <br> activities | 100.0 |  |
| R | Arts, entertainment and <br> recreation | 0.0 |  |
| S | Other service activities | 0.0 |  |
|  |  | Total | 100.0 |

Table3.10 Number of persons engaged by type of employee

| Type of Employee | Male | Share <br> $(\%)$ | Female | Share <br> $(\%)$ | Total | Share <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Self-employed proprieters, sole <br> proprieters | 160,972 | 33.1 | 325,321 | 66.9 | 486,293 | 100.0 |
| Unpaid family workers | 151,241 | 43.8 | 194,075 | 56.2 | 345,316 | 100.0 |
| Regular employees | 306,996 | 40.6 | 448,784 | 59.4 | 755,780 | 100.0 |
| Other employees | 30,149 | 35.1 | 55,852 | 64.9 | 86,001 | 100.0 |
| Sub total | 649,358 | 38.8 | $1,024,032$ | 61.2 | $1,673,390$ | 100.0 |
| Voluntarily-engaged persons | 67,559 | 83.3 | 13,544 | 16.7 | 81,103 | 100.0 |
| Total | 716,917 | 40.9 | $1,037,576$ | 59.1 | $1,754,493$ | 100.0 |

Table3.11 Number of persons engaged by type of employee (Manufacturing industry)

| Type of Employee | Male | Share <br> $(\%)$ | Female | Share <br> $(\%)$ | Total | Share <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Self-employed proprieters, sole <br> proprieters | 38,725 | 54.8 | 31,928 | 45.2 | 70,653 | 100.0 |
| Unpaid family workers | 24,828 | 40.2 | 36,895 | 59.8 | 61,723 | 100.0 |
| Regular employees | 65,074 | 19.3 | 272,907 | 80.7 | 337,981 | 100.0 |
| Other employees | 13,128 | 21.9 | 46,856 | 78.1 | 59,984 | 100.0 |
| Sub total | 141,755 | 26.7 | 388,586 | 73.3 | 530,341 | 100.0 |
| Voluntarily-engaged persons | 85 | 28.5 | 213 | 71.5 | 298 | 100.0 |
| Total | 141,840 | 26.7 | 388,799 | 73.3 | 530,639 | 100.0 |

Table3.12 Number of persons engaged per establishment by industry

|  | Class of ISIC | Establishments | Persons engaged | Per <br> establishment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1010 | Processing and preserving of meat | 301 | 1,158 | 3.8 |
| 1020 | Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs | 114 | 1,012 | 8.9 |
| 1030 | Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables | 93 | 546 | 5.9 |
| 1040 | Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats | 4 | 310 | 77.5 |
| 1050 | Manufacture of dairy products | 34 | 130 | 3.8 |
| 1061 | Manufacture of grain mill products | 19,495 | 40,608 | 2.1 |
| 1062 | Manufacture of starches and starch products | 150 | 1,507 | 10.0 |
| 1071 | Manufacture of bakery products | 324 | 2,389 | 7.4 |
| 1072 | Manufacture of sugar | 6,114 | 15,458 | 2.5 |
| 1073 | Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery | 8 | 125 | 15.6 |
| 1074 | Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products | 957 | 3,641 | 3.8 |
| 1075 | Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes | 3 | 68 | 22.7 |
| 1079 | Manufacture of other food products n.e.c. | 32 | 166 | 5.2 |
| 1080 | Manufacture of prepared animal feeds | 10 | 1,235 | 123.5 |
| 1101 | Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits | 4,075 | 8,404 | 2.1 |
| 1102 | Manufacture of wines | 213 | 549 | 2.6 |
| 1103 | Manufacture of malt liquors and malt | 10 | 1,600 | 160.0 |
| 1104 | Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters | 138 | 2,339 | 16.9 |
| 1200 | Manufacture of tobacco products | 33 | 2,334 | 70.7 |
| 1311 | Preparation and spinning of textile fibres | 26 | 124 | 4.8 |
| 1312 | Weaving of textiles | 8,504 | 31,997 | 3.8 |
| 1313 | Finishing of textiles | 14 | 4,795 | 342.5 |
| 1391 | Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics | 5 | 1,343 | 268.6 |
| 1392 | Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel | 322 | 558 | 1.7 |
| 1393 | Manufacture of carpets and rugs | 10 | 73 | 7.3 |

Table3.12 Number of persons engaged per establishment by industry (continue)

|  | Class of ISIC | Establishments | Persons engaged | Per <br> establishment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1394 | Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting | 25 | 69 | 2.8 |
| 1399 | Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c. | 13 | 82 | 6.3 |
| 1410 | Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel | 15,662 | 281,825 | 18.0 |
| 1430 | Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel | 296 | 12,608 | 42.6 |
| 1511 | Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur | 13 | 58 | 4.5 |
| 1512 | Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness | 158 | 786 | 5.0 |
| 1520 | Manufacture of footwear | 107 | 40,020 | 374.0 |
| 1610 | Sawmilling and planning of wood | 306 | 1,569 | 5.1 |
| 1621 | Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels | 207 | 2,198 | 10.6 |
| 1622 | Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery | 387 | 1,131 | 2.9 |
| 1623 | Manufacture of wooden containers | 21 | 66 | 3.1 |
| 1629 | Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials | 1,034 | 2,438 | 2.4 |
| 1701 | Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard | 12 | 427 | 35.6 |
| 1702 | Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard | 15 | 738 | 49.2 |
| 1709 | Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard | 8 | 100 | 12.5 |
| 1811 | Printing | 188 | 3,370 | 17.9 |
| 1812 | Service activities related to printing | 95 | 426 | 4.5 |
| 1820 | Reproduction of recorded media | 1 | 4 | 4.0 |
| 1910 | Manufacture of coke oven products | 1 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 1920 | Manufacture of refined petroleum products | 1 | 52 | 52.0 |
| 2011 | Manufacture of basic chemicals | 3 | 31 | 10.3 |

Table3.12 Number of persons engaged per establishment by industry (continue)

|  | Class of ISIC | Establishments | Persons engaged | Per establishment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2013 | Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms | 32 | 8,529 | 266.5 |
| 2021 | Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products | 1 | 40 | 40.0 |
| 2022 | Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics | 3 | 60 | 20.0 |
| 2023 | Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations | 25 | 128 | 5.1 |
| 2029 | Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c. | 80 | 366 | 4.6 |
| 2100 | Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products | 10 | 309 | 30.9 |
| 2211 | Manufacture of rubber tires and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tires | 2 | 15 | 7.5 |
| 2219 | Manufacture of other rubber products | 5 | 191 | 38.2 |
| 2220 | Manufacture of plastics products | 39 | 1,030 | 26.4 |
| 2310 | Manufacture of glass and glass products | 275 | 1,000 | 3.6 |
| 2391 | Manufacture of refractory products | 1 | 1 | 1.0 |
| 2392 | Manufacture of clay building materials | 895 | 10,346 | 11.6 |
| 2393 | Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products | 46 | 277 | 6.0 |
| 2394 | Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster | 21 | 1,504 | 71.6 |
| 2395 | Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster | 1,570 | 5,003 | 3.2 |
| 2396 | Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone | 14 | 99 | 7.1 |
| 2399 | Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 4 | 45 | 11.3 |
| 2410 | Manufacture of basic iron and steel | 1 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 2420 | Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals | 25 | 47 | 1.9 |
| 2431 | Casting of iron and steel | 10 | 364 | 36.4 |
| 2432 | Casting of non-ferrous metals | 2 | 89 | 44.5 |
| 2511 | Manufacture of structural metal products | 2,814 | 9,477 | 3.4 |

Table3.12 Number of persons engaged per establishment by industry (continue)

|  | Class of ISIC | Establishments | Persons engaged | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { establishment } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2512 | Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal | 365 | 981 | 2.7 |
| 2513 | Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers | 5 | 31 | 6.2 |
| 2591 | Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy | 17 | 80 | 4.7 |
| 2592 | Treatment and coating of metals; machining | 685 | 2,221 | 3.2 |
| 2593 | Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware | 679 | 1,712 | 2.5 |
| 2599 | Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c. | 163 | 890 | 5.5 |
| 2610 | Manufacture of electronic components and boards | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2620 | Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment | 1 | 6 | 6.0 |
| 2630 | Manufacture of communication equipment | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2670 | Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment | 1 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 2680 | Manufacture of magnetic and optical media | 2 | 6 | 3.0 |
| 2710 | Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus | 6 | 226 | 37.7 |
| 2740 | Manufacture of electric lighting equipment | 1 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 2750 | Manufacture of domestic appliances | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 2790 | Manufacture of other electrical equipment | 1 | 8 | 8.0 |
| 2811 | Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines | 3 | 11 | 3.7 |
| 2813 | Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves | 1 | 2 | 2.0 |
| 2815 | Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners | 3 | 37 | 12.3 |
| 2821 | Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery | 11 | 52 | 4.7 |

Table3.12 Number of persons engaged per establishment by industry (continue)

|  | Class of ISIC | Establishments | Persons engaged | Per <br> establishment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2822 | Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools | 1 | 14 | 14.0 |
| 2825 | Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing | 1 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 2920 | Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers | 2 | 10 | 5.0 |
| 2930 | Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles | 1 | 5 | 5.0 |
| 3011 | Building of ships and floating structures | 25 | 85 | 3.4 |
| 3012 | Building of pleasure and sporting boats | 1 | 3 | 3.0 |
| 3092 | Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages | 7 | 1,527 | 218.1 |
| 3099 | Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c. | 48 | 146 | 3.0 |
| 3100 | Manufacture of furniture | 1,196 | 3,685 | 3.1 |
| 3211 | Manufacture of jewellery and related articles | 1,764 | 3,415 | 1.9 |
| 3212 | Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles | 6 | 26 | 4.3 |
| 3220 | Manufacture of musical instruments | 5 | 13 | 2.6 |
| 3230 | Manufacture of sports goods | 3 | 151 | 50.3 |
| 3240 | Manufacture of games and toys | 4 | 88 | 22.0 |
| 3250 | Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies | 3 | 17 | 5.7 |
| 3290 | Other manufacturing n.e.c. | 50 | 3,097 | 61.9 |
| 3311 | Repair of fabricated metal products | 8 | 15 | 1.9 |
| 3312 | Repair of machinery | 751 | 1,895 | 2.5 |
| 3313 | Repair of electronic and optical equipment | 32 | 95 | 3.0 |
| 3314 | Repair of electrical equipment | 100 | 238 | 2.4 |
| 3315 | Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles | 33 | 106 | 3.2 |
| 3319 | Repair of other equipment | 9 | 28 | 3.1 |

Table3.12 Number of persons engaged per establishment by industry (continue)

|  | Class of ISIC | Establishments | Persons <br> engaged | Per <br> establishment |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2920 | Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for <br> motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and <br> semi-trailers | 2 | 10 | 5.0 |
| 3320 | Installation of industrial machinery and <br> equipment | 5 | 16 | 3.2 |
|  | Total | 71,416 | 530,341 | 7.4 |

Table4-1 Number of establishments by province

|  | Establishments (All industries) (A) | Share | Establishments (Manufacturing) (B) | Share | (B) / (A) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 21,541 | 4.3\% | 2,664 | 3.7\% | 12.4\% |
| Battambang | 34,097 | 6.8\% | 2,913 | 4.1\% | 8.5\% |
| Kampong Cham | 56,263 | 11.1\% | 7,403 | 10.4\% | 13.2\% |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 19,690 | 3.9\% | 5,560 | 7.8\% | 28.2\% |
| Kampong Speu | 22,541 | 4.5\% | 6,003 | 8.4\% | 26.6\% |
| Kampong Thom | 22,284 | 4.4\% | 4,120 | 5.8\% | 18.5\% |
| Kampot | 17,042 | 3.4\% | 1,499 | 2.1\% | 8.8\% |
| Kandal | 40,531 | 8.0\% | 5,314 | 7.4\% | 13.1\% |
| Koh Kong | 5,051 | 1.0\% | 241 | 0.3\% | 4.8\% |
| Kratie | 11,046 | 2.2\% | 1,029 | 1.4\% | 9.3\% |
| Mondul Kiri | 2,222 | 0.4\% | 131 | 0.2\% | 5.9\% |
| Phnom Penh | 95,848 | 19.0\% | 8,705 | 12.2\% | 9.1\% |
| Preah Vihear | 5,317 | 1.1\% | 1,432 | 2.0\% | 26.9\% |
| Prey Veng | 29,933 | 5.9\% | 4,475 | 6.3\% | 15.0\% |
| Pursat | 12,075 | 2.4\% | 1,489 | 2.1\% | 12.3\% |
| Ratanak Kiri | 5,480 | 1.1\% | 415 | 0.6\% | 7.6\% |
| Siem Reap | 32,120 | 6.4\% | 3,570 | 5.0\% | 11.1\% |
| Preah Sihanouk | 10,728 | 2.1\% | 726 | 1.0\% | 6.8\% |
| Stung Treng | 4,665 | 0.9\% | 749 | 1.0\% | 16.1\% |
| Svay Rieng | 15,245 | 3.0\% | 2,391 | 3.3\% | 15.7\% |
| Takeo | 31,997 | 6.3\% | 9,879 | 13.8\% | 30.9\% |
| Otdar Meanchey | 4,912 | 1.0\% | 367 | 0.5\% | 7.5\% |
| Kep | 1,635 | 0.3\% | 144 | 0.2\% | 8.8\% |
| Pailin | 2,871 | 0.6\% | 197 | 0.3\% | 6.9\% |
| Total | 505,134 | 100.0\% | 71,416 | 100.0\% | 14.1\% |

Table4-2 Number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province

|  | Food products | Beverages | Tobacco products | Textiles | Wearing apparel |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 534 | 60 | 0 | 6 | 1,401 |
| Battambang | 616 | 127 | 1 | 3 | 1,158 |
| Kampong Cham | 2,938 | 565 | 12 | 730 | 1,467 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 3,709 | 242 | 0 | 10 | 486 |
| Kampong Speu | 4,762 | 210 | 0 | 12 | 516 |
| Kampong Thom | 2,562 | 226 | 0 | 8 | 499 |
| Kampot | 486 | 152 | 0 | 1 | 412 |
| Kandal | 1,647 | 515 | 8 | 575 | 1,429 |
| Koh Kong | 22 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 122 |
| Kratie | 368 | 158 | 9 | 0 | 210 |
| Mondul Kiri | 38 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| Phnom Penh | 427 | 139 | 3 | 1,240 | 4,102 |
| Preah Vihear | 1,183 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 81 |
| Prey Veng | 1,813 | 657 | 0 | 436 | 866 |
| Pursat | 773 | 61 | 0 | 1 | 361 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 178 | 23 | 0 | 3 | 103 |
| Siem Reap | 1,790 | 210 | 0 | 17 | 725 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 125 | 45 | 0 | 2 | 272 |
| Stung Treng | 449 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 74 |
| Svay Rieng | 1,336 | 391 | 0 | 3 | 391 |
| Takeo | 1,663 | 495 | 0 | 5,872 | 1,024 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 125 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 118 |
| Kep | 75 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| Pailin | 20 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 62 |
| Total | 27,639 | 4,436 | 33 | 8,919 | 15,958 |

Table4-2 Number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

|  | Leather and related products | Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | Paper and paper products | Printing and reproduction of recorded media | Coke and refined petroleum products |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 29 | 36 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Battambang | 13 | 55 | 1 | 32 | 0 |
| Kampong Cham | 18 | 168 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 5 | 370 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Kampong Speu | 9 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kampong Thom | 4 | 107 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Kampot | 4 | 134 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Kandal | 32 | 96 | 6 | 8 | 1 |
| Koh Kong | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kratie | 0 | 29 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Phnom Penh | 120 | 116 | 24 | 173 | 1 |
| Preah Vihear | 0 | 32 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Prey Veng | 2 | 130 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Pursat | 1 | 22 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Siem Reap | 9 | 94 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 6 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| Stung Treng | 3 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Svay Rieng | 4 | 45 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Takeo | 16 | 280 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Kep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pailin | 0 | 15 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Total | 278 | 1,955 | 35 | 284 | 2 |

Table4-2 Number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

|  | Chemicals and chemical products | Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | Rubber and plastics products | Other non-metallic mineral products | Basic metals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 2 | 0 | 1 | 152 | 3 |
| Battambang | 4 | 0 | 1 | 170 | 15 |
| Kampong Cham | 52 | 0 | 2 | 411 | 2 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 4 | 1 | 0 | 365 | 1 |
| Kampong Speu | 6 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 1 |
| Kampong Thom | 0 | 0 | 1 | 150 | 0 |
| Kampot | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 0 |
| Kandal | 11 | 0 | 5 | 271 | 0 |
| Koh Kong | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| Kratie | 1 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 0 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Phnom Penh | 20 | 3 | 32 | 344 | 15 |
| Preah Vihear | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| Prey Veng | 6 | 0 | 0 | 157 | 0 |
| Pursat | 4 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 0 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| Siem Reap | 8 | 0 | 2 | 211 | 1 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 1 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 0 |
| Stung Treng | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Svay Rieng | 2 | 6 | 2 | 32 | 0 |
| Takeo | 22 | 0 | 0 | 153 | 0 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| Кер | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Pailin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Total | 144 | 10 | 46 | 2,826 | 38 |

Table4-2 Number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

|  | Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | Computer, electronic and optical products | Electrical equipment | Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 221 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Battambang | 436 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Kampong Cham | 660 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 202 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kampong Speu | 155 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Kampong Thom | 183 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Kampot | 106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kandal | 412 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Koh Kong | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kratie | 87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mondul Kiri | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Phnom Penh | 1,121 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| Preah Vihear | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Prey Veng | 220 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Pursat | 90 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Siem Reap | 225 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Stung Treng | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Svay Rieng | 111 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Takeo | 168 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kep | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pailin | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 4,728 | 4 | 8 | 20 | 3 |

Table4-2 Number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

|  | Other transport equipment | Furniture | Other manufacturing | Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 2 | 28 | 88 | 90 | 2,664 |
| Battambang | 0 | 58 | 139 | 79 | 2,913 |
| Kampong Cham | 15 | 89 | 176 | 78 | 7,403 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 4 | 18 | 96 | 46 | 5,560 |
| Kampong Speu | 8 | 76 | 53 | 26 | 6,003 |
| Kampong Thom | 2 | 259 | 90 | 25 | 4,120 |
| Kampot | 2 | 17 | 93 | 4 | 1,499 |
| Kandal | 2 | 51 | 154 | 90 | 5,314 |
| Koh Kong | 4 | 4 | 15 | 14 | 241 |
| Kratie | 1 | 79 | 10 | 10 | 1,029 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 131 |
| Phnom Penh | 16 | 157 | 454 | 191 | 8,705 |
| Preah Vihear | 0 | 56 | 16 | 7 | 1,432 |
| Prey Veng | 1 | 22 | 96 | 62 | 4,475 |
| Pursat | 4 | 36 | 39 | 9 | 1,489 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 1 | 17 | 18 | 7 | 415 |
| Siem Reap | 5 | 93 | 109 | 57 | 3,570 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 9 | 39 | 52 | 18 | 726 |
| Stung Treng | 0 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 749 |
| Svay Rieng | 4 | 14 | 28 | 18 | 2,391 |
| Takeo | 1 | 41 | 72 | 71 | 9,879 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0 | 7 | 11 | 27 | 367 |
| Kep | 0 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 144 |
| Pailin | 0 | 16 | 7 | 3 | 197 |
| Total | 81 | 1,196 | 1,835 | 938 | 71,416 |

Table4-3 Percent distribution of number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province
(\%)

|  | Food products | Beverages | Tobacco products | Textiles | Wearing apparel |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 8.8 |
| Battambang | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 7.3 |
| Kampong Cham | 10.6 | 12.7 | 36.4 | 8.2 | 9.2 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 13.4 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 3.0 |
| Kampong Speu | 17.2 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 3.2 |
| Kampong Thom | 9.3 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 3.1 |
| Kampot | 1.8 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 |
| Kandal | 6.0 | 11.6 | 24.2 | 6.4 | 9.0 |
| Koh Kong | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| Kratie | 1.3 | 3.6 | 27.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Phnom Penh | 1.5 | 3.1 | 9.1 | 13.9 | 25.7 |
| Preah Vihear | 4.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Prey Veng | 6.6 | 14.8 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 5.4 |
| Pursat | 2.8 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Siem Reap | 6.5 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 4.5 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 |
| Stung Treng | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Svay Rieng | 4.8 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 |
| Takeo | 6.0 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 65.8 | 6.4 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Kep | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Pailin | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table4-3 Percent distribution of number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)
(\%)

|  | Leather and related products | Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | Paper and paper products | Printing and reproduction of recorded media | Coke and refined petroleum products |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 10.4 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 |
| Battambang | 4.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 11.3 | 0.0 |
| Kampong Cham | 6.5 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 0.0 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 1.8 | 18.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Kampong Speu | 3.2 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kampong Thom | 1.4 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| Kampot | 1.4 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 |
| Kandal | 11.5 | 4.9 | 17.1 | 2.8 | 50.0 |
| Koh Kong | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kratie | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Phnom Penh | 43.2 | 5.9 | 68.6 | 60.9 | 50.0 |
| Preah Vihear | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Prey Veng | 0.7 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Pursat | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Siem Reap | 3.2 | 4.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 0.0 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 2.2 | 0.3 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 0.0 |
| Stung Treng | 1.1 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Svay Rieng | 1.4 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| Takeo | 5.8 | 14.3 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| Kep | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pailin | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table4-3 Percent distribution of number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)
(\%)

|  | Chemicals and chemical products | Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | Rubber and plastics products | Other non-metallic mineral products | Basic metals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 1.4 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 5.4 | 7.9 |
| Battambang | 2.8 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 6.0 | 39.5 |
| Kampong Cham | 36.1 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 14.5 | 5.3 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 2.8 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 12.9 | 2.6 |
| Kampong Speu | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| Kampong Thom | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 0.0 |
| Kampot | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 |
| Kandal | 7.6 | 0.0 | 10.9 | 9.6 | 0.0 |
| Koh Kong | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Kratie | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Phnom Penh | 13.9 | 30.0 | 69.6 | 12.2 | 39.5 |
| Preah Vihear | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Prey Veng | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 0.0 |
| Pursat | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Siem Reap | 5.6 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 7.5 | 2.6 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Stung Treng | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Svay Rieng | 1.4 | 60.0 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| Takeo | 15.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 0.0 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Kep | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Pailin | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table4-3 Percent distribution of number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

|  | Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | Computer, electronic and optical products | Electrical equipment | Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 4.7 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 |
| Battambang | 9.2 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 |
| Kampong Cham | 14.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kampong Speu | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 |
| Kampong Thom | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 |
| Kampot | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kandal | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 |
| Koh Kong | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kratie | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Phnom Penh | 23.7 | 50.0 | 37.5 | 10.0 | 0.0 |
| Preah Vihear | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Prey Veng | 4.7 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 20.0 | 0.0 |
| Pursat | 1.9 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Siem Reap | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.0 | 33.3 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 |
| Stung Treng | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Svay Rieng | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 |
| Takeo | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kep | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pailin | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table4-3 Percent distribution of number of establishments in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)
(\%)

|  | Other transport equipment | Furniture | Other manufacturing | Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 2.5 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 3.7 |
| Battambang | 0.0 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 4.1 |
| Kampong Cham | 18.5 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 10.4 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 4.9 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 7.8 |
| Kampong Speu | 9.9 | 6.4 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 8.4 |
| Kampong Thom | 2.5 | 21.7 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 5.8 |
| Kampot | 2.5 | 1.4 | 5.1 | 0.4 | 2.1 |
| Kandal | 2.5 | 4.3 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 7.4 |
| Koh Kong | 4.9 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.3 |
| Kratie | 1.2 | 6.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Phnom Penh | 19.8 | 13.1 | 24.7 | 20.4 | 12.2 |
| Preah Vihear | 0.0 | 4.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 2.0 |
| Prey Veng | 1.2 | 1.8 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 6.3 |
| Pursat | 4.9 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 2.1 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Siem Reap | 6.2 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.0 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 11.1 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Stung Treng | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| Svay Rieng | 4.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 3.3 |
| Takeo | 1.2 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 7.6 | 13.8 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 0.5 |
| Kep | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Pailin | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table4-4 Number of person engaged by province

|  | Establishments <br> (All industries) <br> (A) | Share | Establishments <br> (Manufacturing) <br> (B) | Share | (B)/(A) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 67,370 | $4.0 \%$ | 7,798 | $1.5 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ |
| Battambang | 84,790 | $5.1 \%$ | 8,285 | $1.6 \%$ | $9.8 \%$ |
| Kampong Cham | 143,044 | $8.5 \%$ | 35,606 | $6.7 \%$ | $24.9 \%$ |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 57,575 | $3.4 \%$ | 27,166 | $5.1 \%$ | $47.2 \%$ |
| Kampong Speu | 72,341 | $4.3 \%$ | 31,162 | $5.9 \%$ | $43.1 \%$ |
| Kampong Thom | 48,147 | $2.9 \%$ | 9,344 | $1.8 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ |
| Kampot | 41,623 | $2.5 \%$ | 5,196 | $1.0 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ |
| Kandal | 151,146 | $9.0 \%$ | 76,703 | $14.5 \%$ | $50.7 \%$ |
| Koh Kong | 13,039 | $0.8 \%$ | 824 | $0.2 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ |
| Kratie | 22,835 | $1.4 \%$ | 2,894 | $0.5 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ |
| Mondul Kiri | 6,018 | $0.4 \%$ | 353 | $0.1 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ |
| Phnom Penh | 556,865 | $33.3 \%$ | 247,630 | $46.7 \%$ | $44.5 \%$ |
| Preah Vihear | 10,577 | $0.6 \%$ | 2,414 | $0.5 \%$ | $22.8 \%$ |
| Prey Veng | 64,335 | $3.8 \%$ | 10,220 | $1.9 \%$ | $15.9 \%$ |
| Pursat | 26,617 | $1.6 \%$ | 3,246 | $0.6 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ |
| Ratanak Kiri | 12,619 | $0.8 \%$ | 1,125 | $0.2 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ |
| Siem Reap | 94,326 | $5.6 \%$ | 9,724 | $1.8 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ |
| Preah Sihanouk | 39,475 | $2.4 \%$ | 11,085 | $2.1 \%$ | $28.1 \%$ |
| Stung Treng | 11,046 | $0.7 \%$ | 1,736 | $0.3 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ |
| Svay Rieng | 53,202 | $3.2 \%$ | 14,804 | $2.8 \%$ | $27.8 \%$ |
| Takeo | 70,796 | $4.2 \%$ | 21,188 | $4.0 \%$ | $29.9 \%$ |
| Otdar Meanchey | 13,465 | $0.8 \%$ | 937 | $0.2 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ |
| Kep | 3,937 | $0.2 \%$ | 241 | $0.0 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ |
| Pailin | 8,202 | $0.5 \%$ | 660 | $0.1 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ |
| Total | $1,673,390$ | $100.0 \%$ | 530,341 | $100.0 \%$ | $31.7 \%$ |

Table4-5 Number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province

|  | Food products | Beverages | Tobacco products | Textiles | Wearing apparel |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 1,778 | 171 | 0 | 15 | 3,937 |
| Battambang | 2,650 | 357 | 4 | 11 | 2,015 |
| Kampong Cham | 7,558 | 1,332 | 1,526 | 5,810 | 3,308 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 8,447 | 616 | 0 | 5,342 | 4,487 |
| Kampong Speu | 11,682 | 494 | 0 | 95 | 10,891 |
| Kampong Thom | 5,335 | 479 | 0 | 97 | 807 |
| Kampot | 1,123 | 326 | 0 | 49 | 1,103 |
| Kandal | 4,600 | 1,203 | 219 | 8,226 | 54,805 |
| Koh Kong | 319 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 217 |
| Kratie | 672 | 339 | 15 | 0 | 365 |
| Mondul Kiri | 85 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 85 |
| Phnom Penh | 3,434 | 2,475 | 570 | 6,716 | 195,274 |
| Preah Vihear | 1,898 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 121 |
| Prey Veng | 3,696 | 1,354 | 0 | 921 | 2,038 |
| Pursat | 1,569 | 138 | 0 | 1 | 578 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 379 | 49 | 0 | 3 | 181 |
| Siem Reap | 3,961 | 620 | 0 | 339 | 1,505 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 1,082 | 702 | 0 | 106 | 5,129 |
| Stung Treng | 974 | 183 | 0 | 0 | 123 |
| Svay Rieng | 3,261 | 862 | 0 | 472 | 3,492 |
| Takeo | 3,342 | 952 | 0 | 10,838 | 3,524 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 318 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 270 |
| Kep | 115 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| Pailin | 75 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 126 |
| Total | 68,353 | 12,892 | 2,334 | 39,041 | 294,433 |

Table4-5 Number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

|  | Leather and related products | Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | Paper and paper products | Printing and reproduction of recorded media | Coke and refined petroleum products |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 85 | 103 | 0 | 30 | 0 |
| Battambang | 33 | 175 | 91 | 93 | 0 |
| Kampong Cham | 998 | 2,124 | 0 | 42 | 0 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 5,296 | 722 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Kampong Speu | 6,027 | 379 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kampong Thom | 8 | 439 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Kampot | 512 | 377 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| Kandal | 1,057 | 648 | 300 | 268 | 52 |
| Koh Kong | 1 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kratie | 0 | 78 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Phnom Penh | 21,308 | 648 | 792 | 3,217 | 5 |
| Preah Vihear | 0 | 63 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Prey Veng | 4 | 268 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Pursat | 31 | 77 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 6 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Siem Reap | 32 | 265 | 2 | 46 | 0 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 2,695 | 24 | 79 | 26 | 0 |
| Stung Treng | 4 | 210 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Svay Rieng | 2,060 | 130 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Takeo | 707 | 511 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0 | 54 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| Kep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pailin | 0 | 37 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Total | 40,864 | 7,402 | 1,265 | 3,800 | 57 |

Table4-5 Number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

|  | Chemicals and chemical products | Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | Rubber and plastics products | Other non-metallic mineral products | Basic metals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 44 | 0 | 6 | 548 | 13 |
| Battambang | 15 | 0 | 3 | 886 | 21 |
| Kampong Cham | 7,794 | 0 | 43 | 2,482 | 3 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 23 | 99 | 0 | 1,264 | 3 |
| Kampong Speu | 16 | 0 | 0 | 484 | 5 |
| Kampong Thom | 0 | 0 | 141 | 788 | 0 |
| Kampot | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,100 | 0 |
| Kandal | 20 | 0 | 92 | 3,362 | 0 |
| Koh Kong | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 0 |
| Kratie | 636 | 0 | 0 | 368 | 0 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| Phnom Penh | 215 | 194 | 799 | 2,791 | 453 |
| Preah Vihear | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 |
| Prey Veng | 16 | 0 | 0 | 1,122 | 0 |
| Pursat | 16 | 0 | 0 | 344 | 0 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 201 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 |
| Siem Reap | 24 | 0 | 34 | 1,515 | 5 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 56 | 0 | 0 | 218 | 0 |
| Stung Treng | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 | 0 |
| Svay Rieng | 4 | 16 | 118 | 104 | 0 |
| Takeo | 74 | 0 | 0 | 394 | 0 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 0 |
| Kep | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| Pailin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 163 | 0 |
| Total | 9,154 | 309 | 1,236 | 18,275 | 503 |

Table4-5 Number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

|  | Fabricated <br> metal <br> products, <br> except <br> machinery <br> and <br> equipment | Computer, <br> electronic <br> and optical <br> products | Electrical <br> equipment | Machinery <br> and <br> equipment <br> n.e.c. |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Motor <br> vehicles, <br> trailers and <br> semi-trailers |  |  |  |
| Banteay Meanchey | 595 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Battambang | 1,225 | 1 | 160 | 7 | 0 |
| Kampong Cham | 1,716 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kampong Speu | 502 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 |
| Kampong Thom | 461 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Kampot | 337 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kandal | 1,160 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| Koh Kong | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kratie | 195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mondul Kiri | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Phnom Penh | 5,326 | 11 | 64 | 25 | 0 |
| Preah Vihear | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Prey Veng | 463 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| Pursat | 262 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Siem Reap | 701 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 2 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 474 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Stung Treng | 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Svay Rieng | 291 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Takeo | 453 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kep | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pailin | 117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 15 | 236 | 119 | 15 |  |

Table4-5 Number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)

|  | Other transport equipment | Furniture | Other manufacturing | Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 2 | 98 | 146 | 210 | 7,798 |
| Battambang | 0 | 161 | 203 | 174 | 8,285 |
| Kampong Cham | 30 | 345 | 332 | 159 | 35,606 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 17 | 46 | 138 | 103 | 27,166 |
| Kampong Speu | 23 | 196 | 269 | 77 | 31,162 |
| Kampong Thom | 4 | 530 | 191 | 54 | 9,344 |
| Kampot | 9 | 59 | 173 | 11 | 5,196 |
| Kandal | 5 | 196 | 303 | 173 | 76,703 |
| Koh Kong | 18 | 8 | 20 | 26 | 824 |
| Kratie | 1 | 190 | 11 | 18 | 2,894 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 353 |
| Phnom Penh | 81 | 826 | 1,653 | 753 | 247,630 |
| Preah Vihear | 0 | 148 | 25 | 10 | 2,414 |
| Prey Veng | 3 | 38 | 153 | 120 | 10,220 |
| Pursat | 11 | 108 | 57 | 29 | 3,246 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 1 | 50 | 34 | 13 | 1,125 |
| Siem Reap | 18 | 276 | 217 | 140 | 9,724 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 24 | 139 | 279 | 47 | 11,085 |
| Stung Treng | 0 | 40 | 25 | 15 | 1,736 |
| Svay Rieng | 1,513 | 39 | 2,387 | 49 | 14,804 |
| Takeo | 1 | 102 | 143 | 146 | 21,188 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0 | 28 | 16 | 54 | 937 |
| Kep | 0 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 241 |
| Pailin | 0 | 46 | 15 | 8 | 660 |
| Total | 1,761 | 3,685 | 6,807 | 2,393 | 530,341 |

Table4-6 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province
(\%)

|  | Food products | Beverages | Tobacco products | Textiles | Wearing apparel |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 2.6 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 |
| Battambang | 3.9 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Kampong Cham | 11.1 | 10.3 | 65.4 | 14.9 | 1.1 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 12.4 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 13.7 | 1.5 |
| Kampong Speu | 17.1 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 3.7 |
| Kampong Thom | 7.8 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Kampot | 1.6 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Kandal | 6.7 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 21.1 | 18.6 |
| Koh Kong | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Kratie | 1.0 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Phnom Penh | 5.0 | 19.2 | 24.4 | 17.2 | 66.3 |
| Preah Vihear | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Prey Veng | 5.4 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.7 |
| Pursat | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Siem Reap | 5.8 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 1.6 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.7 |
| Stung Treng | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Svay Rieng | 4.8 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Takeo | 4.9 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 27.8 | 1.2 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Kep | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pailin | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table4-6 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)
(\%)

|  | Leather and related products | Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | Paper and paper products | Printing and reproduction of recorded media | Coke and refined petroleum products |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| Battambang | 0.1 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 0.0 |
| Kampong Cham | 2.4 | 28.7 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 13.0 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Kampong Speu | 14.7 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kampong Thom | 0.0 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Kampot | 1.3 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Kandal | 2.6 | 8.8 | 23.7 | 7.1 | 91.2 |
| Koh Kong | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kratie | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Phnom Penh | 52.1 | 8.8 | 62.6 | 84.7 | 8.8 |
| Preah Vihear | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Prey Veng | 0.0 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Pursat | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Siem Reap | 0.1 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 6.6 | 0.3 | 6.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Stung Treng | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Svay Rieng | 5.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Takeo | 1.7 | 6.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Kep | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pailin | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table4-6 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)
(\%)

|  | Chemicals and chemical products | Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | Rubber and plastics products | Other non-metallic mineral products | Basic metals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Battambang | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 4.2 |
| Kampong Cham | 85.1 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 13.6 | 0.6 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 0.3 | 32.0 | 0.0 | 6.9 | 0.6 |
| Kampong Speu | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 1.0 |
| Kampong Thom | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.4 | 4.3 | 0.0 |
| Kampot | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 |
| Kandal | 0.2 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 18.4 | 0.0 |
| Koh Kong | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Kratie | 6.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Phnom Penh | 2.3 | 62.8 | 64.6 | 15.3 | 90.1 |
| Preah Vihear | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Prey Veng | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 0.0 |
| Pursat | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Siem Reap | 0.3 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 8.3 | 1.0 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| Stung Treng | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Svay Rieng | 0.0 | 5.2 | 9.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Takeo | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Kep | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Pailin | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table4-6 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)
(\%)

|  | Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | Computer, electronic and optical products | Electrical equipment | Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 3.9 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 53.3 |
| Battambang | 8.0 | 6.7 | 67.8 | 5.9 | 0.0 |
| Kampong Cham | 11.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 0.0 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kampong Speu | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.5 | 0.0 |
| Kampong Thom | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 0.0 |
| Kampot | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kandal | 7.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.8 | 0.0 |
| Koh Kong | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kratie | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Phnom Penh | 34.6 | 73.3 | 27.1 | 21.0 | 0.0 |
| Preah Vihear | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Prey Veng | 3.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 12.6 | 0.0 |
| Pursat | 1.7 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Siem Reap | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.5 | 13.3 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 |
| Stung Treng | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Svay Rieng | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| Takeo | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kep | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pailin | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table4-6 Percent distribution of number of persons engaged in "Manufacturing industry" by province (continue)
(\%)

|  | Other transport equipment | Furniture | Other manufacturing | Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banteay Meanchey | 0.1 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 8.8 | 1.5 |
| Battambang | 0.0 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 7.3 | 1.6 |
| Kampong Cham | 1.7 | 9.4 | 4.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| Kampomg Chhnang | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 5.1 |
| Kampong Speu | 1.3 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 5.9 |
| Kampong Thom | 0.2 | 14.4 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| Kampot | 0.5 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Kandal | 0.3 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 14.5 |
| Koh Kong | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 |
| Kratie | 0.1 | 5.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Mondul Kiri | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Phnom Penh | 4.6 | 22.4 | 24.3 | 31.5 | 46.7 |
| Preah Vihear | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Prey Veng | 0.2 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 5.0 | 1.9 |
| Pursat | 0.6 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Ratanak Kiri | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Siem Reap | 1.0 | 7.5 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 1.8 |
| Preah Sihanouk | 1.4 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| Stung Treng | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Svay Rieng | 85.9 | 1.1 | 35.1 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| Takeo | 0.1 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 6.1 | 4.0 |
| Otdar Meanchey | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.2 |
| Kep | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Pailin | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Table5.1 Annual sales by industry

|  | Section of ISIC | Annual sales (USD) | Share <br> (\%) | Annual sales per entity (USD) | Number of entity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 55,220,777 | 0.4 | 342,986 | 161 |
| C | Manufacturing | 2,819,848,003 | 22.2 | 39,780 | 70,886 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 563,882,981 | 4.4 | 124,974 | 4,512 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 47,858,062 | 0.4 | 111,040 | 431 |
| F | Construction | 64,934,443 | 0.5 | 427,200 | 152 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 5,282,084,207 | 41.7 | 18,192 | 290,358 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 190,651,550 | 1.5 | 146,655 | 1,300 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 953,835,235 | 7.5 | 13,754 | 69,350 |
| J | Information and communication | 567,394,685 | 4.5 | 257,089 | 2,207 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 823,420,600 | 6.5 | 315,487 | 2,610 |
| L | Real estate activities | 23,759,639 | 0.2 | 247,496 | 96 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 25,260,691 | 0.2 | 27,668 | 913 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 98,425,691 | 0.8 | 17,240 | 5,709 |
| P | Education | 214,743,513 | 1.7 | 23,138 | 9,281 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 482,898,718 | 3.8 | 103,228 | 4,678 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 161,245,917 | 1.3 | 93,098 | 1,732 |
| S | Other service activities | 302,920,911 | 2.4 | 9,500 | 31,885 |
|  | Total | 12,678,385,624 | 100.0 | 25,548 | 496,261 |

*Number of entity excludes entities that did not report sales.

Table5.2 Number of entity by annual sales

| Annual sales | All Industries | Manufacturing Industry |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| under 500 dollars | 14,106 | 7,229 |
| $500-$ under 1,000 dollars | 30,217 | 10,565 |
| 1,000 - under 2,000 dollars | 73,476 | 18,817 |
| $2,000-$ under 3,000 dollars | 46,349 | 8,041 |
| 3,000 - under 5,000 dollars | 86,330 | 10,510 |
| 5,000 - under 7,500 dollars | 72,657 | 5,963 |
| 7,500 - under 10,000 dollars | 46,768 | 2,363 |
| 10,000 - under 25,000 dollars | 74,406 | 4,176 |
| 25,000 - under 50,000 dollars | 30,110 | 1,571 |
| 50,000 dollars and over | 21,842 | 1,651 |

Table5.3 Annual sales by industry (Manufacturing industry)

| Section of ISIC | Annual sales (USD) | Share (\%) | Annual sales per entity (USD) | Number of entity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 319,609,053 | 11.3 | 11,585 | 27,588 |
| Beverages | 337,626,218 | 12.0 | 76,542 | 4,411 |
| Tobacco products | 63,492,321 | 2.3 | 2,351,567 | 27 |
| Textiles | 80,851,079 | 2.9 | 9,166 | 8,821 |
| Wearing apparel | 1,578,382,412 | 56.0 | 99,904 | 15,799 |
| Leather and related products | 73,646,359 | 2.6 | 285,451 | 258 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 11,939,052 | 0.4 | 6,141 | 1,944 |
| Paper and paper products | 23,239,100 | 0.8 | 893,812 | 26 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 11,833,453 | 0.4 | 45,689 | 259 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 6,000 | 0.0 | 6,000 | 1 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 72,643,252 | 2.6 | 542,114 | 134 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 1,547,419 | 0.1 | 171,935 | 9 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 4,963,429 | 0.2 | 118,177 | 42 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 48,838,790 | 1.7 | 17,562 | 2,781 |
| Basic metals | 14,956,264 | 0.5 | 427,322 | 35 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 70,664,332 | 2.5 | 15,035 | 4,700 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 49,700 | 0.0 | 12,425 | 4 |
| Electrical equipment | 350,438 | 0.0 | 58,406 | 6 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 1,295,901 | 0.0 | 64,795 | 20 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 84,000 | 0.0 | 42,000 | 2 |
| Other transport equipment | 46,554,483 | 1.7 | 581,931 | 80 |
| Furniture | 13,414,894 | 0.5 | 11,302 | 1,187 |
| Other manufacturing | 28,879,254 | 1.0 | 15,833 | 1,824 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 14,980,800 | 0.5 | 16,143 | 928 |
| Total | 2,819,848,003 | 100.0 | 39,780 | 70,886 |

[^0]Table5.4 Annual profit by industry

|  | Section of ISIC | Annual profit <br> (USD) | Share <br> (\%) | Annual profit per entity (USD) | Number of entity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | Mining and quarrying | 11,966,185 | 0.7 | 73,412 | 163 |
| C | Manufacturing | 143,841,303 | 8.5 | 2,028 | 70,913 |
| D | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply | 84,507,126 | 5.0 | 18,725 | 4,513 |
| E | Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities | 9,695,626 | 0.6 | 22,496 | 431 |
| F | Construction | -833,174 | 0.0 | -5,410 | 154 |
| G | Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles | 857,507,723 | 50.5 | 2,953 | 290,373 |
| H | Transportation and storage | 19,667,477 | 1.2 | 15,094 | 1,303 |
| I | Accommodation and food service activities | 260,911,340 | 15.4 | 3,762 | 69,353 |
| J | Information and communication | -16,522,774 | -1.0 | -7,480 | 2,209 |
| K | Financial and insurance activities | 65,597,598 | 3.9 | 25,104 | 2,613 |
| L | Real estate activities | -500,503 | 0.0 | -5,005 | 100 |
| M | Professional, scientific and technical activities | 4,368,601 | 0.3 | 4,764 | 917 |
| N | Administrative and support services | 29,622,499 | 1.7 | 5,173 | 5,726 |
| P | Education | 22,384,266 | 1.3 | 2,411 | 9,286 |
| Q | Human health and social work activities | 125,550,301 | 7.4 | 26,833 | 4,679 |
| R | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 14,521,664 | 0.9 | 8,370 | 1,735 |
| S | Other service activities | 67,188,475 | 4.0 | 2,107 | 31,887 |
|  | Total | 1,699,473,751 | 100.0 | 3,424 | 496,355 |

Table5.5 Number of Entity by annual profit

| Annual profit | All Industries | Manufacturing Industry |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Under 0 dollar (loss) | 12,395 | 1,457 |
| 0 - under 250 dollars | 64,359 | 15,855 |
| 250 - under 500 dollars | 54,663 | 11,952 |
| 500 - under 750 dollars | 64,350 | 10,437 |
| 750 - under 1,000 dollars | 35,220 | 4,439 |
| 1,000 - under 1,500 dollars | 56,835 | 8,262 |
| 1,500 - under 2,000 dollars | 69,949 | 5,917 |
| 2,000 - under 3,000 dollars | 34,871 | 4,155 |
| $3,000-$ under 5,000 dollars | 45,057 | 3,752 |
| 5,000 dollars and over | 58,628 | 4,676 |
|  | 496,327 | 70,902 |
| Subtotal | 28 | 11 |
| Not reported or Not applicable | 496,355 | 70,913 |
|  | 66 | 16 |
| Entities whose sales are zero or not <br> reported and expenses are not zero | 107 | 12 |
| Entities whose sales are not zero and <br> expenses are zero or not reported |  |  |

Table5.6 Annual profit by industry (Manufacturing industry)

| Section of ISIC | Annual profit <br> (USD) | Share <br> (\%) | Annual profit per entity (USD) | Number of entity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food products | 45,597,230 | 31.7 | 1,653 | 27,592 |
| Beverages | 55,260,099 | 38.4 | 12,525 | 4,412 |
| Tobacco products | 1,380,353 | 1.0 | 51,124 | 27 |
| Textiles | 5,916,232 | 4.1 | 671 | 8,822 |
| Wearing apparel | -24,539,628 | -17.1 | -1,552 | 15,815 |
| Leather and related products | -9,522,456 | -6.6 | -36,766 | 259 |
| Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials | 3,016,933 | 2.1 | 1,552 | 1,944 |
| Paper and paper products | 2,658,631 | 1.8 | 102,255 | 26 |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media | 3,895,183 | 2.7 | 15,039 | 259 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 1,800 | 0.0 | 1,800 | 1 |
| Chemicals and chemical products | 133,120 | 0.1 | 993 | 134 |
| Basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations | 524,690 | 0.4 | 58,299 | 9 |
| Rubber and plastics products | 480,243 | 0.3 | 11,434 | 42 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 12,782,288 | 8.9 | 4,596 | 2,781 |
| Basic metals | 171,500 | 0.1 | 4,900 | 35 |
| Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment | 16,124,995 | 11.2 | 3,430 | 4,701 |
| Computer, electronic and optical products | 20,055 | 0.0 | 5,014 | 4 |
| Electrical equipment | 89,896 | 0.1 | 14,983 | 6 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 536,259 | 0.4 | 26,813 | 20 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 14,400 | 0.0 | 7,200 | 2 |
| Other transport equipment | 18,134,028 | 12.6 | 226,675 | 80 |
| Furniture | 4,021,419 | 2.8 | 3,385 | 1,188 |
| Other manufacturing | 3,080,750 | 2.1 | 1,688 | 1,825 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 4,061,244 | 2.8 | 4,372 | 929 |
| Total | 143,841,303 | 100.0 | 2,028 | 70,913 |



## 

Royal Government of Cambodia


Ministry of Planning



## 2011 Economic Census of Cambodia

ตางแต่ยููู

## Form

## 


This is used only for the statistical purposes and not used for taxation.


| เับร่ | Area | โญฺูะ | Name | กู้ Code |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-1 รนึโํา /โอสู่ | Municipality / Province |  |  |  |  |
|  | District/ Khan/ Krong |  |  |  |  |
| 1-3 巛̛̣ / ิํน్ากั่ | Commune/ Sangkat |  |  |  |  |
| 1-4 กูษิ / หถูถ | Village/Mondul |  |  |  |  |
| 1-5 ยกกถชนิเฮืร | Enumeration Area (EA) |  |  |  |  |




## 

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Filled-in by ARO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  <br> Final date of Form Survey |  |  |  |  |  ตาราน้ธ์กิกููร <br> Date of finishing Survey |  |
|  <br> Type of survey result <br>  | 1- บ่̊แตูษบ่ โตฺูเธฺู Finished |  <br> Complete refusal | 3- กนิเิโโิ ษ่ดกฺธ่อำร่ย <br> Serious refusal | 4- บิิโิิโ <br> ธ่แกฺษิยรู่บ่บรู่รู่ <br> Minor refusal |  <br> Name of ARO: กกลิเดฺา |  |
|  <br> Date of handing "Special Survey List" to ARO |  |  |  |  | Signature....... |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| กาญบิิษษู่ Date: ................. | ....... บรู่เด้า Signature...... |  |  | กาธบิ่ษถูร Date: | .......... บกลุเธยข Signatu | .................. |


|  <br>  <br> Characteristics of representative or owner of the establishment |  Sex of the Representative | 1- โบิ̃ | 2- โถี Female |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1- โٌ โ̊ Cambodian | 2- น็รบรโษลิ Foreigner |  |
|  | Nationality of the Owner |  |  |  |


Registration to Administrative Agencies and Names of Ministries or Agencies regarding License or Approval of Operating

|  <br> Registration to the Ministry of Commerce or Provincial Department of Commerce | 1- ตรธุจธฺฑ <br> Registered | 2- ษิรตรธุ๐ธฺฑึ <br> Not registered |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  รานี่รักษ่ยรลิบโโําถิโระ Names of Ministries or Agencies regarding official license or approval for the business operation of this establishment. | 1- |  | ヘinu fix.es NIS use only |
|  | 2- |  |  |
|  | 3- |  |  |
| In case of no official license or no approval, write "None" in the right frame No. 1 | 4- |  |  |



|  Single Unit, Head or Branch Office |  Single unit | 2- ตีญูากัการารกณูาแ Head office | 3- ถิาข <br> Branch office |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



|  <br> Business Hours | 8-1 เษ้าฉ้เบิกิกร่นี่รกกษ Opening time | $\square$ <br> เษ๋านิ o'clock | $\square$ <br> ฌาษี minutes | กูกิิโินู่น่ํ <br> Circle either of <br> 1- โฺกก AM 2- ถูาษิ PM |  | ผ่าข่ $\frac{1}{}$.น. | NIS use only |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  Closing time | $\square$ <br> เษ゙านิ o'clock | §ารี minutes | กิิธิรไนู่น Circle either of |  |  |  |



|  <br>  one week before $1^{\text {tt }}$ March 2011. <br>  <br>  <br> - In case of "Head office" (Question 6.), all persons engaged in its branch office(s) are excluded. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1- ถิรุ่ิ Total$\left(\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{1}=2+3 \\ \underset{\sim}{\text { ஸ. or }} \\ \mathbf{1}=4+5 \end{array}\right)$ | ญฺฺติิ | Nationality | 9 Sex |  |
|  |  | 2- โั่ Cambodian | 3- นิธบโษษณิ Foreigner | $\begin{gathered} \text { 4- โิ์ } \\ \text { Male } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { Female }}{5-\text { โิ์ }}$ |
|  <br> Total number of persons engaged (Total of "10-A 1 to 10-A 4") |  |  |  |  |  |
|  Self-employed proprietors, sole proprietors |  |  |  |  |  |
|  Unpaid family workers |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br> Regular employees (those who are employed on a continuous basis with more than one month period) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  Other employees than "regular employees" |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  clergyman etc., excluding chief or director who controls the Organization. |  |  |  |  |  |

## 

Kind of Main Business Activities which this Establishment Only is Engaged in.





-Describe what is done in this establishment. For example, selling (to wholesalers or consumers), manufacturing or repairing goods, or providing services.
-Describe kind of these goods or services also.
-In case of "head office" (Question 6.), all activities of its branch offices are excluded.


> Response of the question 5: 3-General Partnership, 4-Limited Partnership, 5-Private Limited Company, 6-Public Limited Company, 7-Subsidiary of Foreign Company;


## 

Total number of entire regular employes at the end of December 2010

This "entire regular employees" includes employees of both head office and branch offices (namely, "Head office + Branch offices")
 enterprise that include not only those of this head office but also those of branch offices (namely, "Head office + Branch offices")


|  Questions $15-21$ are asked only to " 1 .Single unit" and "2. Head office" |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  <br>  keep Balance Sheet and Income Statements? |  | Go to Q16 only |  |


Question 16 refers to all establishments of " 1. Single unit" or " 2 . Head office" whose response to Question 15 is "No".



If the amount of February is unclear, figures of past one month should be filled in. In case of Head office, total amount of sales and operating expenses including Branch offices must be filled in.

น่านีถูารรเเษิกร / in US\$]

๑โอ Per month should be filled in.
 gained from operating activities such as selling of goods, providing services etc.
(9) ชัษ Per day) US \$

Total amount of expenses of one month in February 2011or past one month. If the amount of one month is unclear, that of per day should be filled in.

 products for sales and costs for providing services, rent for shops and employees' salaries and wages etc.

 Out of the amount of expense of one month, total amount of employees' salaries and wages of one month in February 2011 or past one month. If the amounts of one month is unclear, that per day should be filled in.

| - | US \$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| ๑โอ Per month |  |
|  | US \$ |
| (9) ถٌ้ Per day) | US \$ |
| 9โ้ Per month |  |
|  | \$ |
| (9) ${ }_{\text {² }}^{\text {¢ Per day }}$ |  |
|  | US \$ |
|  | days |



Questions to establishments with no "Balance Sheet" or "Income Statement" are over.


|  | A28 | US \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A29 | US \$ |


|  <br> Non-current Liabilities at the end of December 2010 | A36 | US \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  Current liabilities at the end of December 2010 | A41 | US \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |




|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |


I certify that the information filled in the Form is accurate


Issued at.. $\qquad$ Date.

Signature/stamp of Establishment Owner/Manager


KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA

## NATION RELIGION KING

```
๕๙% %%
```


## ROYAL GOVERNMENT OF CAMBODIA

## No: 139 ANK.BK

## SUB-DECREE

## ON

## 2011 ESTABLISHMENT CENSUS OF THE KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA



## THE ROYAL GOVERNMENT

- Having seen the Constitution of the Kingdom of Cambodia
- Having seen the Royal Decree No: NS/RKT /0908 / 1055 dated 25 September 2008 on the formulation of the Royal Government of the Kingdom of Cambodia
- Having seen the Royal Kram No: 02/ NS / 94 dated 20 July 1994 promulgating the law on Organization and Functioning of the Council of Ministers
- Having seen the Royal Kram No: NS / RKM /0196 / 11 dated 24 January 1996 promulgating the law on the Establishment of the Ministry of Planning
- Having seen the Royal Kram No: NS / RKM / 0505/ 015 dated 09 May 2005 promulgating the Statistics Law
- Having seen the Sub-Decree No: 55 ANK.BK dated 23 September 1997 on Organization and Functioning the Ministry of Planning
- Having seen the Sub-Decree No: 09 ANK/BK dated 26 January 2007 on the Organization and Functioning the National Statistical System
- Having been approved by the Council of the Ministers during its plenary session on 14 August 2009


## Decides:

## Chapter I

## General Provisions

## Article 1:

This sub-decree aims to define the Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia 2011.

## Article 2

This sub-decree aims the following

- To obtain the information on all types of establishments, serving for users
- To provide basic database for the formulation of policies, strategies, action plans, and other projects to improve socio-economic development and welfare of the people.


## Article 3:

The scope of this sub-decree extends of all economic units located in the territory of the Kingdom of Cambodia except agricultural, forestry and fishery units.

## Article 4:

Technical term used in this sub-decree shall have the meaning as follows:

- Establishment refers to enterprise or a part of enterprise which has fixed location, and single productive activity or principal productive activity accounted for most of the value added.
- Establishment Census refers to Economic Census which is conducted on economic units including all types of establishments such as factories, state and private enterprises, handicrafts, corporations, whole sales, retailed sales and other services.


## Chapter II

Census date

## Article 5:

The date of establishment census of the Kingdom of Cambodia is defined as 01 March 2011.

## Chapter III

Mechanism and Procedure

## Article 6:

Establish the National Committee for 2011 Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia, comprised of the following composition:

1. Minister of Planning
Chairman

| Unofficial translation |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2. Secretary of State, Ministry of Economy and Finance | Vice chairman |
| 3. Secretary of State, Ministry of Interior | Vice chairman |
| 4. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning | Permanent vice chairman |
| 5. Secretary of State, Council of Ministers | Member |
| 6. Secretary of State, Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy | Member |
| 7. Secretary of State, Ministry of Commerce | Member |
| 8. Secretary of State, Ministry of Planning | Member |
| 9. Secretary of State, Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports | Member |
| 10. Secretary of State, Ministry of Health | Member |
| 11. Secretary of State, Ministry of Labor and Vocational Training | Member |
| 12. Secretary of State, Ministry of Land Management, Urbanization and Construction | Member |
| 13. Secretary of State, Ministry of Post and Telecommunication | Member |
| 14. Secretary of State, Ministry of Information | Member |
| 15. Secretary of State, Ministry of Public Works and Transports | Member |
| 16. Secretary of State, Ministry of Tourism | Member |
| 17. Secretary of State, Ministry of Social Affairs, Veterans and Youth Rehabilitation | Member |
| 18. Secretary of State, Ministry of Culture and Fine Arts | Member |
| 19. Secretary of State, Ministry of Women's Affairs | Member |
| 20. Secretary of State, Secretariat of Civil Aviation | Member |
| 21. Secretary General, Council for Development of Cambodia | Member |
| 22. Vice Governor, National Bank of Cambodia | Member |
| 23. Director General of National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning | Secretary |
| Article 7: <br> The National Committee for Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia 2011 has |  |
| Technical Committee of Establishment Census, National Steering Committee for Census |  |
| Information and Education Campaign (NSC) of Establishment Census, and Capital and Provincial | Provincial |

## Article 8:

The National Committee for Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia 2011 shall have duties as follows:
a. Guide and approve all general affairs related to Establishment Census.
b. Prepare and establish a Technical Committee and Publicity Committee for Establishment Census located in the Ministry of Planning and under the lead of Minister of Planning for direct implementation of all technical works of Establishment Census.
c. Prepare and establish a Capital and Provincial Committees of Establishment Census.

## Unofficial translation

d. Assign staff to join in Establishment Census with the requests from the Technical Committee of Establishment Census.
e. Have meeting on progress of work at least once in every 6 months (six months) following the invitation by the chairman of the committee or vice chairman of the committee when the chairman of the committee is absent.
f. Report to the Royal Government of Cambodia on the progress and the results of Establishment Census.

## Article 9:

The National Committee of Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia has rights to use the seal of the Ministry of Planning.
The Technical Committee of Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia has rights to use the seal of the Ministry of Planning.

The National Steering Committee for Census Information and Education Campaign of Establishment Census of the Kingdom of Cambodia has rights to use the seal of the Ministry of Planning.

Capital /Provincial Committee of Establishment Census has the right to use the seal of the Capital/ Province.

## Article 10:

The Establishment Census must have the following stages:

1. Pre-census operations includes:

- Preparing maps
- Counting and listing economic units
- Pre-testing survey and pilot census

2. Interview of economic units in the census
3. Post-census operations includes:

- Post enumeration survey for evaluation of the census
- Other surveys in case of necessity


## Article 11:

The Director General of the National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning, is the Director General of Establishment Census and assisted by the technical and administrative officials of the National Institute of Statistics and Capital, Provincial Planning Departments for all census works.

## Article 12:

Census officials including supervisors, enumerators, assisting agencies for census operations are to be appointed by Minister of Planning with the request from Director General of Establishment Census. This assignment can be done only during the census period.

## Unofficial translation

## Article 13:

Minister of Planning shall have the right to request officials from line ministries, public institutions, and ordinary people in order to assist Establishment Census.

## Article 14:

All owners of economic units must cooperate and allow census officers who show the official mission letter to enter economic units, dwellings or owner's location with the census aim, and allow those officers to paint, paste stickers, symbols or identified codes at special location, serving the Establishment Census.

## Article 15:

Minister of Planning can appoint the managers of the Establishment Census at special areas as the following:
a. Managers of public and private enterprises;
b. Managers of hotels, guesthouses, and physical relaxation centers;
c. Managers of commercial trade and industrial establishments;
d. Managers of railways, airports, taxi ports, and ports;
e. Directors of hospitals;
f. Managers of other necessary economic units.

## Article 16:

Officials who are not in charge of census have no right to browse books, register or recorded copies done by census officials.

## Chapter IV

## Sources of funding

## Article 17:

The Establishment Census has the following sources of funding:

- National budget
- Financing from development partners
- Donation from generous donors
- Other sources


## Chapter V

## Final Provision

## Article 18:

All existing provisions which are contrary to this sub-decree shall be null and void.

## Article 19:

## Unofficial translation

Minister of Council of Ministers, Minister of Economy and Finance, Minister of Ministry of Interior, Minister of Planning, Ministers, Secretaries of State, all ministries, institutions, all local authorities and members of the National Committee as in Article 6 shall be responsible for implementing this sub-decree that takes effect from the date of signature.

Phnom Penh, 26 August 2009
C.

Prime Minister

- Ministry of Royal Palace
- Secretariat General of Council for Constitution
- Secretariat General of Senate
- Secretariat General of National Assembly
- Secretariat General of Royal Government Samdech Akka Moha Sena Padei Techo Hun Sen
- Cabinet of Samdech Prime Minister
- Cabinet of His Excellency and .Her Excellency Deputy Prime Ministers
- As in Article 19
- Royal Journals
- Documentation



[^0]:    *Number of entity excludes entities that did not report sales.

